

State Profile -- Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For additional information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In **Alabama**, 138 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 14,953 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Alabama** was 97.5%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Private-non-profit	66	47.8	4,883	32.7	542	35.2	
Private for-profit	43	31.2	7,060	47.2	920	59.7	
Local government	18	13.0	2,021	13.5	79	5.1	
State government	3	2.2	105	0.7	0	0.0	
Federal government	8	5.8	884	5.9	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	3.6	817	5.5	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	3	2.2	67	0.4	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	138	100.0	14,953	100.0	1,541	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Substance abuse treatment services	105	76.1	11,894	79.5	1,233	80.0	
Mental health services	9	6.5	376	2.5	43	2.8	
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	20	14.5	2,256	15.1	237	15.4	
General health care	3	2.2	374	2.5	28	1.8	
Other/unknown	1	0.7	53	0.4	0	0.0	
Total	138	100.0	14,953	100.0	1,541	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%			
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	107	87.0	6,326	42.3	165		
Clients with drug abuse only	109	88.6	7,254	48.5	189		
Clients with alcohol abuse only	97	78.9	1,373	9.2	36		
Total²	123		14,953	100.0	390		

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	114	82.6	13,855	92.7	60	1,439	93.4
Regular outpatient	72	52.2	2,623	17.5	5		
Intensive outpatient	81	58.7	5,031	33.6	34		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	11.6	330	2.2	18		
Detoxification	16	11.6	64	0.4	1		
Methadone	21	15.2	5,807	38.8	230		
Residential	38	27.5	992	6.6	22	98	6.4
Short term	19	13.8	390	2.6	22		
Long term	24	17.4	552	3.7	20		
Detoxification	9	6.5	50	0.3	3		
Hospital Inpatient	12	8.7	106	0.7	3	4	0.3
Rehabilitation	8	5.8	58	0.4	2		
Detoxification	10	7.2	48	0.3	3		
Total	138		14,953	100.0	49	1,541	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	
No.	%	Facilities ¹	
No.	%	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs			
Maintenance only	8 42.1	Any listed agency/organization	131 94.9
Detoxification only	0 0.0	State substance abuse agency	105 76.1
Both maintenance and detoxification	11 57.9	State mental health department	106 76.8
Total	19 100.0	State public health department/ board of health	28 20.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		Hospital licensing authority	15 10.9
Methadone	5,851	JCAHO ²	31 22.5
Buprenorphine	8	CARF ³	19 13.8
Total	5,859	NCQA ⁴	2 1.4
		COA ⁵	0 0.0
		Other State/Local Agency/Org	15 10.9

¹Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization
²Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations
³Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission
⁴National Committee for Quality Assurance
⁵Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services

Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
Facilities ¹		Facilities	
No.	%	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	129 93.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	39 28.3
Private Health insurance	79 57.2	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	77 55.8
Medicare	34 24.6		
Medicaid	67 48.6		
Other State-financed health insurance	57 41.3		
Federal military insurance	58 42.0		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0 0.0		
No payment accepted	3 2.2		
Accepts other payments	2 1.4		
Sliding fee scale	70 50.7		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	70 50.7		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.
² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	132	95.7
Screening for substance abuse	117	84.8
Screening for mental health disorders	60	43.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	113	81.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	40	29.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	75	54.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	42	30.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	45	32.6
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	137	99.3
Family counseling	120	87.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	131	94.9
Individual therapy	130	94.2
Relapse prevention groups	115	83.3
Aftercare/continuing care	107	77.5
Pharmacotherapies	58	42.0
Antabuse	13	9.4
Naltrexone	12	8.7
Campral	16	11.6
Buprenorphine - Subutex	9	6.5
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	19	13.8
Methadone	19	13.8
Nicotine Replacement	11	8.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	37	26.8
Testing	129	93.5
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	80	58.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	125	90.6
Hepatitis B	29	21.0
Hepatitis C	29	21.0
HIV testing	49	35.5
STD testing	29	21.0
TB screening	45	32.6
Transitional Services	127	92.0
Assistance obtaining social services	63	45.7
Discharge planning	123	89.1
Employment counseling or training	47	34.1
Assistance in locating housing	53	38.4
Other Services	138	100.0
Case management services	92	66.7
Social skills development	82	59.4
Mentoring/peer support	47	34.1
Child care for clients' children	12	8.7
Domestic violence	44	31.9
Early intervention for HIV	24	17.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	101	73.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	104	75.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	57	41.3
Substance abuse education	125	90.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	30	21.7
Mental health services	56	40.6
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	2.9
Self-help groups	85	61.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	28	4
Number of clients	817	91
Designated beds	804	132
Utilization rate	102	68.9
Designated beds per facility (average)	29	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	55	39.9
Any language other than English	45	32.6
Spanish	7	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	1	14.3
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	38	84.4
Staff counselor	1	2.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	13.3

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

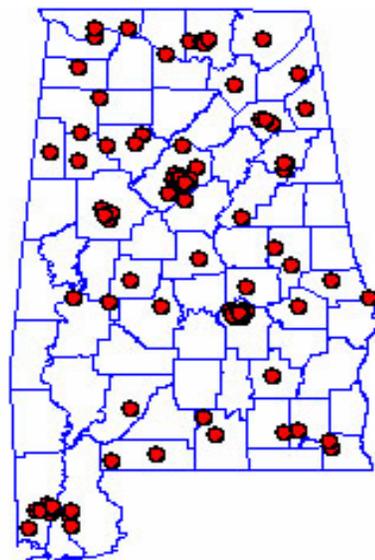
Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	96	69.6
Co-occurring disorders	37	26.8
Adult women	31	22.5
Adolescents	39	28.3
DUI/DWI offenders	18	13.0
Criminal justice clients	29	21.0
Adult men	23	16.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	15.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	9	6.5
Seniors or Older Adults	6	4.3
Gays or lesbians	3	2.2
Other groups	5	3.6

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For additional information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In **Alaska**, 70 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,683 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Alaska** was 96.1%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	39	55.7	1,435	53.5	218	70.3
Private for-profit	5	7.1	216	8.1	8	2.6
Local government	7	10.0	332	12.4	26	8.4
State government	1	1.4	6	0.2	0	0.0
Federal government	8	11.4	378	14.1	7	2.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.4	255	9.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	3	4.3	104	3.9	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	4	5.7	19	0.7	7	2.3
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	10	14.3	316	11.8	51	16.5
Total	70	100.0	2,683	100.0	310	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	43	61.4	1,573	58.6	156	50.3
Mental health services	1	1.4	30	1.1	25	8.1
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	25	35.7	1,049	39.1	127	41.0
General health care	1	1.4	31	1.2	2	0.6
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	70	100.0	2,683	100.0	310	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	63	95.5	1,650	62.8	292	
Clients with drug abuse only	40	60.6	287	10.9	55	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	55	83.3	690	26.3	132	
Total²	66		2,627	100.0	479	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	57	81.4	2,355	87.8	31	273	88.1
Regular outpatient	55	78.6	1,740	64.9	20		
Intensive outpatient	42	60.0	424	15.8	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	17.1	73	2.7	2		
Detoxification	18	25.7	25	0.9	0		
Methadone	5	7.1	93	3.5	2		
Residential	26	37.1	318	11.9	10	37	11.9
Short term	8	11.4	21	0.8	3		
Long term	25	35.7	276	10.3	10		
Detoxification	9	12.9	21	0.8	0		
Hospital Inpatient	4	5.7	10	0.4	1	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	2	2.9	5	0.2	3		
Detoxification	4	5.7	5	0.2	1		
Total	70		2,683	100.0	27	310	100.0

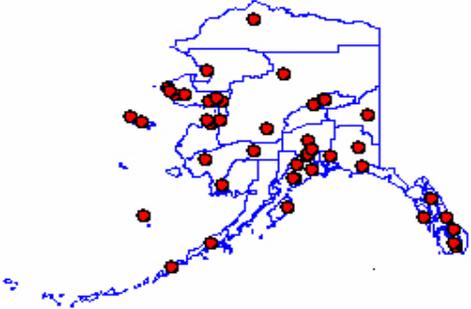
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation			
No.	%	Facilities ¹			
No.	%	No.	%		
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	65	92.9
Detoxification only	1	33.3	State substance abuse agency	59	84.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	66.7	State mental health department	28	40.0
Total	3	100.0	State public health department/	21	30.0
			Hospital licensing authority	7	10.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	13	18.6
Methadone	110		CARF ³	25	35.7
Buprenorphine	0		NCQA ⁴	0	0.0
Total	110		COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	9	12.9
Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics			
Facilities ¹		Facilities			
No.	%	No.	%		
Cash or self-payment	56	80.0	Has agreements or contracts with		
Private Health insurance	57	81.4	managed care organizations for		
Medicare	27	38.6	provision of substance abuse		
Medicaid	50	71.4	treatment services	16	22.9
Other State-financed health insurance	29	41.4	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Federal military insurance	39	55.7	local government funds for substance	56	80.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	abuse treatment programs		
No payment accepted	4	5.7			
Accepts other payments	2	2.9			
Sliding fee scale	43	61.4			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	48	68.6			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	69	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	65	92.9
Screening for mental health disorders	53	75.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	65	92.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	31	44.3
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	46	65.7
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	44	62.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	72.9
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	70	100.0
Family counseling	55	78.6
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	64	91.4
Individual therapy	68	97.1
Relapse prevention groups	59	84.3
Aftercare/continuing care	63	90.0
Pharmacotherapies	28	40.0
Antabuse	6	8.6
Naltrexone	11	15.7
Campral	2	2.9
Buprenorphine - Subutex	1	1.4
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	2	2.9
Methadone	2	2.9
Nicotine Replacement	8	11.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	19	27.1
Testing	62	88.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	45	64.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	55	78.6
Hepatitis B	20	28.6
Hepatitis C	19	27.1
HIV testing	18	25.7
STD testing	13	18.6
TB screening	22	31.4
Transitional Services	64	91.4
Assistance obtaining social services	48	68.6
Discharge planning	62	88.6
Employment counseling or training	27	38.6
Assistance in locating housing	30	42.9
Other Services	69	98.6
Case management services	57	81.4
Social skills development	54	77.1
Mentoring/peer support	39	55.7
Child care for clients' children	9	12.9
Domestic violence	35	50.0
Early intervention for HIV	12	17.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	56	80.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	56	80.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	44	62.9
Substance abuse education	67	95.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	35	50.0
Mental health services	42	60.0
Acupuncture	2	2.9
Residential beds for clients' children	5	7.1
Self-help groups	32	45.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	22	2	Any program or group	59	84.3
Number of clients	281	10	Co-occurring disorders	29	41.4
Designated beds	373	17	Adult women	29	41.4
Utilization rate	75	58.8	Adolescents	30	42.9
Designated beds per facility (average)	17	9	DUI/DWI offenders	28	40.0
			Criminal justice clients	14	20.0
			Adult men	19	27.1
			Pregnant or postpartum women	14	20.0
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	8	11.4
			Seniors or Older Adults	5	7.1
			Gays or lesbians	3	4.3
			Other groups	11	15.7
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	14	20.0			
Any language other than English	20	28.6			
Spanish	4	28.6			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	10	71.4			
Other	5	35.7			
Services Provided by:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		
On-call interpreter	6	30.0			
Staff counselor	7	35.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	35.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In **Arizona**, 212 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 26,913 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Arizona** was 94.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	120	56.6	16,150	60.0	1,131	53.9
Private for-profit	62	29.2	7,360	27.3	354	16.9
Local government	1	0.5	115	0.4	60	2.9
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	9	4.2	715	2.7	71	3.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.4	355	1.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.5	17	0.1	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	5	2.4	343	1.3	71	3.4
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	20	9.4	2,573	9.6	481	22.9
Total	212	100.0	26,913	100.0	2,097	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	96	45.3	10,115	37.6	416	19.8
Mental health services	14	6.6	361	1.3	203	9.7
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	93	43.9	16,078	59.7	1,402	66.9
General health care	5	2.4	321	1.2	76	3.6
Other/unknown	4	1.9	38	0.1	0	0.0
Total	212	100.0	26,913	100.0	2,097	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	165	90.7	12,301	47.0	252	
Clients with drug abuse only	149	81.9	8,226	31.4	174	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	144	79.1	5,648	21.6	115	
Total²	182		26,175	100.0	541	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question:						
	30					

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	169	79.7	24,958	92.7	77	1,808	86.2
Regular outpatient	155	73.1	16,510	61.3	38		
Intensive outpatient	111	52.4	3,399	12.6	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	9.4	158	0.6	2		
Detoxification	39	18.4	510	1.9	0		
Methadone	32	15.1	4,381	16.3	171		
Residential	53	25.0	1,599	5.9	19	278	13.3
Short term	29	13.7	320	1.2	7		
Long term	43	20.3	1,187	4.4	16		
Detoxification	10	4.7	92	0.3	3		
Hospital Inpatient	23	10.8	356	1.3	10	11	0.5
Rehabilitation	15	7.1	217	0.8	6		
Detoxification	23	10.8	139	0.5	3		
Total	212		26,913	100.0	51	2,097	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	14	48.3	Any listed agency/organization	189	89.2
Detoxification only	4	13.8	State substance abuse agency	92	43.4
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	37.9	State mental health department	106	50.0
Total	29	100.0	State public health department/	143	67.5
			Hospital licensing authority	14	6.6
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	54	25.5
Methadone	4,394		CARF ³	49	23.1
Buprenorphine	11		NCQA ⁴	3	1.4
Total	4,405		COA ⁵	10	4.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	25	11.8
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	178	84.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	84	39.6
Private Health insurance	105	49.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	100	47.2
Medicare	74	34.9			
Medicaid	92	43.4			
Other State-financed health insurance	72	34.0			
Federal military insurance	49	23.1			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	15	7.1			
Accepts other payments	5	2.4			
Sliding fee scale	91	42.9			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	101	47.6			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	202	95.3
Screening for substance abuse	193	91.0
Screening for mental health disorders	135	63.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	179	84.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	95	44.8
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	99	46.7
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	112	52.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	111	52.4
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	210	99.1
Family counseling	165	77.8
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	187	88.2
Individual therapy	190	89.6
Relapse prevention groups	166	78.3
Aftercare/continuing care	167	78.8
Pharmacotherapies	110	51.9
Antabuse	24	11.3
Naltrexone	23	10.8
Campral	22	10.4
Buprenorphine - Subutex	22	10.4
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	26	12.3
Methadone	34	16.0
Nicotine Replacement	19	9.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	85	40.1
Testing	156	73.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	86	40.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	150	70.8
Hepatitis B	42	19.8
Hepatitis C	49	23.1
HIV testing	54	25.5
STD testing	47	22.2
TB screening	77	36.3
Transitional Services	191	90.1
Assistance obtaining social services	126	59.4
Discharge planning	187	88.2
Employment counseling or training	67	31.6
Assistance in locating housing	104	49.1
Other Services	210	99.1
Case management services	158	74.5
Social skills development	135	63.7
Mentoring/peer support	114	53.8
Child care for clients' children	16	7.5
Domestic violence	90	42.5
Early intervention for HIV	37	17.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	85	40.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	105	49.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	97	45.8
Substance abuse education	198	93.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	113	53.3
Mental health services	138	65.1
Acupuncture	21	9.9
Residential beds for clients' children	11	5.2
Self-help groups	87	41.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital		Facilities		
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	42	12	Any program or group	174	82.1
Number of clients	1,141	244	Co-occurring disorders	81	38.2
Designated beds	1,363	201	Adult women	63	29.7
Utilization rate	84	121.4	Adolescents	73	34.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	17	DUI/DWI offenders	72	34.0
			Criminal justice clients	64	30.2
			Adult men	44	20.8
			Pregnant or postpartum women	38	17.9
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	18	8.5
			Seniors or Older Adults	21	9.9
			Gays or lesbians	14	6.6
			Other groups	29	13.7

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	75	35.4
Any language other than English	120	56.6
Spanish	76	78.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	26	26.8
Other	10	10.3
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	23	19.2
Staff counselor	44	36.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	53	44.2

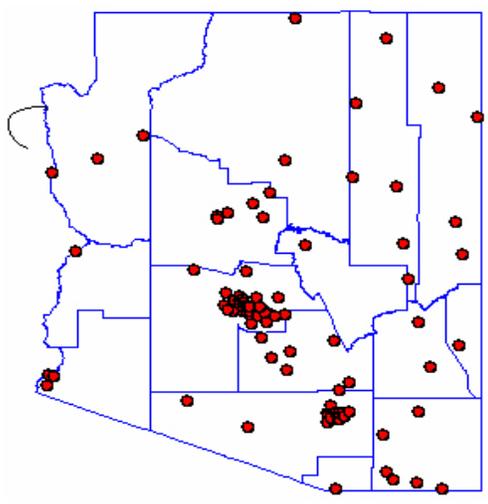
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In **Arkansas**, 50 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,624 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Arkansas** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	38	76.0	2,701	74.5	74	100.0
Private for-profit	6	12.0	324	8.9	0	0.0
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	4	8.0	292	8.1	0	0.0
Federal government	2	4.0	307	8.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	4.0	307	8.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	50	100.0	3,624	100.0	74	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	29	58.0	1,764	48.7	55	74.3
Mental health services	16	32.0	1,331	36.7	14	18.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	4	8.0	512	14.1	5	6.8
General health care	1	2.0	17	0.5	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	50	100.0	3,624	100.0	74	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	45	91.8	1,256	34.7	58	
Clients with drug abuse only	43	87.8	1,618	44.6	76	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	40	81.6	750	20.7	35	
Total²	49		3,624	100.0	169	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	43	86.0	3,041	83.9	26	65	87.8
Regular outpatient	40	80.0	2,185	60.3	15		
Intensive outpatient	25	50.0	318	8.8	3		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	40.0	125	3.4	1		
Detoxification	2	4.0	68	1.9	34		
Methadone	3	6.0	345	9.5	161		
Residential	20	40.0	540	14.9	25	9	12.2
Short term	15	30.0	236	6.5	15		
Long term	16	32.0	266	7.3	18		
Detoxification	12	24.0	38	1.0	2		
Hospital Inpatient	9	18.0	43	1.2	5	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	4	8.0	24	0.7	6		
Detoxification	8	16.0	19	0.5	2		
Total	50		3,624	100.0	38	74	100.0

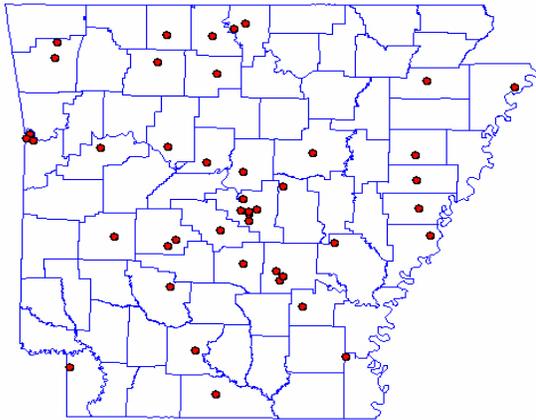
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	2	100.0	Any listed agency/organization	49	98.0
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	42	84.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	21	42.0
Total	2	100.0	State public health department/	24	48.0
			Hospital licensing authority	6	12.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	16	32.0
Methadone	345		CARF ³	15	30.0
Buprenorphine	3		NCQA ⁴	2	4.0
Total	348		COA ⁵	2	4.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	5	10.0
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
				Facilities	
				No.	%
Cash or self-payment	49	98.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	22	44.0
Private Health insurance	33	66.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	38	76.0
Medicare	19	38.0			
Medicaid	16	32.0			
Other State-financed health insurance	14	28.0			
Federal military insurance	26	52.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	1	2.0			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	41	82.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	39	78.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	50	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	42	84.0
Screening for mental health disorders	35	70.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	44	88.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	20	40.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	19	38.0
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	20	40.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	27	54.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	48	96.0
Family counseling	42	84.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	42	84.0
Individual therapy	48	96.0
Relapse prevention groups	38	76.0
Aftercare/continuing care	40	80.0
Pharmacotherapies	15	30.0
Antabuse	4	8.0
Naltrexone	5	10.0
Campral	5	10.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	3	6.0
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	2	4.0
Methadone	2	4.0
Nicotine Replacement	7	14.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	14	28.0
Testing	40	80.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	25	50.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	40	80.0
Hepatitis B	11	22.0
Hepatitis C	11	22.0
HIV testing	14	28.0
STD testing	13	26.0
TB screening	16	32.0
Transitional Services	48	96.0
Assistance obtaining social services	30	60.0
Discharge planning	46	92.0
Employment counseling or training	19	38.0
Assistance in locating housing	24	48.0
Other Services	49	98.0
Case management services	40	80.0
Social skills development	34	68.0
Mentoring/peer support	16	32.0
Child care for clients' children	8	16.0
Domestic violence	20	40.0
Early intervention for HIV	14	28.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	30	60.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	33	66.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	19	38.0
Substance abuse education	41	82.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	38.0
Mental health services	27	54.0
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	7	14.0
Self-help groups	29	58.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital		Facilities	
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	17	3	33	66.0
Number of clients	454	33	13	26.0
Designated beds	489	47	9	18.0
Utilization rate	93	70.2	9	18.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	29	16	16	32.0
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			15	30.0
			8	16.0
			8	16.0
			6	12.0
			3	6.0
			2	4.0
			4	8.0
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	30	60.0		
Any language other than English	30	60.0		
Spanish	5	100.0		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0		
Other	1	20.0		
Services Provided by:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	
On-call interpreter	25	83.3		
Staff counselor	2	6.7		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	10.0		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>				
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				

State Profile -- California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In **California**, 1,820 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 138,342 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **California** was 96.2%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	1,189	65.3	76,861	55.6	9,347	76.8
Private for-profit	406	22.3	40,467	29.3	1,176	9.7
Local government	179	9.8	17,298	12.5	1,559	12.8
State government	6	0.3	361	0.3	13	0.1
Federal government	26	1.4	2,880	2.1	17	0.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	10	0.5	2,348	1.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	9	0.5	337	0.2	4	0.0
Indian Health Service	7	0.4	195	0.1	13	0.1
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	14	0.8	475	0.3	62	0.5
Total	1,820	100.0	138,342	100.0	12,174	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	1,308	71.9	104,785	75.7	7,736	63.5
Mental health services	61	3.4	3,403	2.5	142	1.2
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	388	21.3	26,541	19.2	4,083	33.5
General health care	25	1.4	1,937	1.4	129	1.1
Other/unknown	38	2.1	1,676	1.2	84	0.7
Total	1,820	100.0	138,342	100.0	12,174	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,556	93.6	65,977	47.9	217	
Clients with drug abuse only	1,311	78.8	48,982	35.6	171	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1,170	70.4	22,698	16.5	77	
Total²	1,663		137,657	100.0	465	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 157

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1,285	70.6	118,840	85.9	50	11,095	91.1
Regular outpatient	1,145	62.9	67,933	49.1	21		
Intensive outpatient	718	39.5	16,933	12.2	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	343	18.8	3,893	2.8	2		
Detoxification	271	14.9	3,740	2.7	4		
Methadone	167	9.2	26,341	19.0	139		
Residential	749	41.2	18,429	13.3	15	1,056	8.7
Short term	320	17.6	1,951	1.4	2		
Long term	701	38.5	15,566	11.3	14		
Detoxification	191	10.5	912	0.7	3		
Hospital Inpatient	57	3.1	1,073	0.8	12	23	0.2
Rehabilitation	41	2.3	711	0.5	12		
Detoxification	49	2.7	362	0.3	6		
Total	1,820		138,342	100.0	38	12,174	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs			Any listed agency/organization	1,696	93.2
Maintenance only	14	10.6	State substance abuse agency	1,526	83.8
Detoxification only	2	1.5	State mental health department	278	15.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	116	87.9	board of health	372	20.4
Total	132	100.0	Hospital licensing authority	76	4.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	164	9.0
Methadone	28,184		CARF ³	257	14.1
Buprenorphine	77		NCQA ⁴	69	3.8
Total	28,261		COA ⁵	45	2.5
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	325	17.9
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,592	87.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	476	26.2
Private Health insurance	690	37.9	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1140	62.6
Medicare	317	17.4			
Medicaid	452	24.8			
Other State-financed health insurance	226	12.4			
Federal military insurance	207	11.4			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	208	11.4			
No payment accepted	93	5.1			
Accepts other payments	42	2.3			
Sliding fee scale	1,206	66.3			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	1,054	57.9			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	1,739	95.5
Screening for substance abuse	1,649	90.6
Screening for mental health disorders	861	47.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	1,453	79.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	485	26.6
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	1,014	55.7
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	627	34.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	652	35.8
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1,798	98.8
Family counseling	1,133	62.3
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	1,601	88.0
Individual therapy	1,667	91.6
Relapse prevention groups	1,577	86.6
Aftercare/continuing care	1,412	77.6
Pharmacotherapies	529	29.1
Antabuse	192	10.5
Naltrexone	139	7.6
Campral	125	6.9
Buprenorphine - Subutex	110	6.0
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	159	8.7
Methadone	149	8.2
Nicotine Replacement	151	8.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	355	19.5
Testing	1,664	91.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	977	53.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,606	88.2
Hepatitis B	310	17.0
Hepatitis C	366	20.1
HIV testing	672	36.9
STD testing	359	19.7
TB screening	676	37.1
Transitional Services	1,657	91.0
Assistance obtaining social services	957	52.6
Discharge planning	1,587	87.2
Employment counseling or training	865	47.5
Assistance in locating housing	992	54.5
Other Services	1,801	99.0
Case management services	1,461	80.3
Social skills development	1,261	69.3
Mentoring/peer support	1,108	60.9
Child care for clients' children	266	14.6
Domestic violence	645	35.4
Early intervention for HIV	446	24.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1,084	59.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	1,170	64.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	1,034	56.8
Substance abuse education	1,707	93.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	764	42.0
Mental health services	720	39.6
Acupuncture	86	4.7
Residential beds for clients' children	144	7.9
Self-help groups	1,083	59.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital		Facilities		
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	599	33	Any program or group	1,530	84.1
Number of clients	16,111	719	Co-occurring disorders	693	38.1
Designated beds	17,767	768	Adult women	644	35.4
Utilization rate	91	93.6	Adolescents	483	26.5
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	23	DUI/DWI offenders	173	9.5
			Criminal justice clients	585	32.1
			Adult men	532	29.2
			Pregnant or postpartum women	383	21.0
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	252	13.8
			Seniors or Older Adults	164	9.0
			Gays or lesbians	165	9.1
			Other groups	234	12.9
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	367	20.2			
Any language other than English	944	51.9			
Spanish	839	96.7			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	8	0.9			
Other	169	19.5			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	76	8.1			
Staff counselor	649	68.8			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	219	23.2			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Colorado**, 443 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 33,264 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Colorado** was 96.76%.

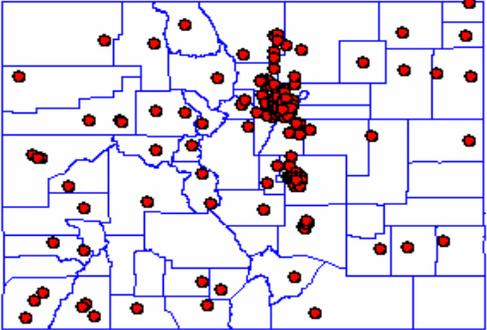
Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	165	37.2	11,422	34.3	1,323	48.7
Private for-profit	245	55.3	18,207	54.7	861	31.7
Local government	14	3.2	1,239	3.7	412	15.2
State government	11	2.5	1,479	4.4	109	4.0
Federal government	8	1.8	917	2.8	12	0.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	0.9	690	2.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	3	0.7	182	0.5	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.2	45	0.1	12	0.4
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	443	100.0	33,264	100.0	2,717	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	253	57.1	20,495	61.6	1,342	49.4
Mental health services	29	6.5	1,329	4.0	333	12.3
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	139	31.4	9,670	29.1	863	31.8
General health care	4	0.9	411	1.2	0	0.0
Other/unknown	18	4.1	1,359	4.1	179	6.6
Total	443	100.0	33,264	100.0	2,717	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	381	96.0	14,942	44.9	378	
Clients with drug abuse only	309	77.8	6,213	18.7	166	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	367	92.4	12,099	36.4	328	
Total²	397		33,254	100.0	872	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 46						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	417	94.1	31,591	95.0	42	2,300	84.7
Regular outpatient	405	91.4	28,254	84.9	40		
Intensive outpatient	191	43.1	1,835	5.5	3		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	34	7.7	114	0.3	0		
Detoxification	25	5.6	60	0.2	0		
Methadone	10	2.3	1,328	4.0	220		
Residential	68	15.3	1,567	4.7	15	413	15.2
Short term	32	7.2	246	0.7	5		
Long term	55	12.4	1,195	3.6	14		
Detoxification	19	4.3	126	0.4	5		
Hospital Inpatient	15	3.4	106	0.3	6	4	0.1
Rehabilitation	10	2.3	71	0.2	8		
Detoxification	13	2.9	35	0.1	2		
Total	443		33,264	100.0	44	2,717	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation				
No.	%	Facilities ¹		No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs						
Maintenance only	10	90.9		432	97.5	
Detoxification only	0	0.0		415	93.7	
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	9.1		121	27.3	
Total	11	100.0		125	28.2	
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				12	2.7	
Methadone	1,325			JCAHO ²	36	8.1
Buprenorphine	3			CARF ³	18	4.1
Total	1,328			NCQA ⁴	5	1.1
				COA ⁵	7	1.6
				Other State/Local Agency/Org	74	16.7
				¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
				² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
				³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
				⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
				⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics				
No.	%	Facilities		No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	425	95.9		Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	172	38.8
Private Health insurance	219	49.4		Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	172	38.8
Medicare	56	12.6				
Medicaid	114	25.7				
Other State-financed health insurance	59	13.3				
Federal military insurance	82	18.5				
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0				
No payment accepted	6	1.4				
Accepts other payments	20	4.5				
Sliding fee scale	296	66.8				
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	106	23.9				
				¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.		
				² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.		

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	437	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	422	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	243	54.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	380	85.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	169	38.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	174	39.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	237	53.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	177	40.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	440	99.3
Family counseling	289	65.2
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	420	94.8
Individual therapy	409	92.3
Relapse prevention groups	375	84.7
Aftercare/continuing care	314	70.9
Pharmacotherapies	307	69.3
Antabuse	275	62.1
Naltrexone	103	23.3
Campral	91	20.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	9	2.0
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	19	4.3
Methadone	19	4.3
Nicotine Replacement	30	6.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	93	21.0
Testing	387	87.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	347	78.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	354	79.9
Hepatitis B	95	21.4
Hepatitis C	100	22.6
HIV testing	57	12.9
STD testing	46	10.4
TB screening	109	24.6
Transitional Services	334	75.4
Assistance obtaining social services	127	28.7
Discharge planning	324	73.1
Employment counseling or training	106	23.9
Assistance in locating housing	99	22.3
Other Services	432	97.5
Case management services	288	65.0
Social skills development	215	48.5
Mentoring/peer support	149	33.6
Child care for clients' children	20	4.5
Domestic violence	146	33.0
Early intervention for HIV	61	13.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	137	30.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	167	37.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	117	26.4
Substance abuse education	408	92.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	79	17.8
Mental health services	204	46.0
Acupuncture	8	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	12	2.7
Self-help groups	115	26.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	44	8	412	93.0	Any program or group
Number of clients	1,084	72	122	27.5	Co-occurring disorders
Designated beds	1,381	171	130	29.3	Adult women
Utilization rate	78	42.1	181	40.9	Adolescents
Designated beds per facility (average)	31	21	309	69.8	DUI/DWI offenders
			215	48.5	Criminal justice clients
			94	21.2	Adult men
			51	11.5	Pregnant or postpartum women
			24	5.4	Persons with HIV or AIDS
			26	5.9	Seniors or Older Adults
			51	11.5	Gays or lesbians
			61	13.8	Other groups
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	64	14.4			
Any language other than English	160	36.1			
Spanish	126	95.5			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	1.5			
Other	14	10.6			
Services Provided by:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		
On-call interpreter	28	17.5			
Staff counselor	108	67.5			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	15.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>					
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>					

State Profile -- Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Connecticut**, 209 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,809 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Connecticut** was 95.6%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	179	85.6	19,621	86.0	591	91.6
Private for-profit	12	5.7	1,122	4.9	1	0.2
Local government	2	1.0	81	0.4	8	1.2
State government	12	5.7	1,200	5.3	30	4.7
Federal government	3	1.4	745	3.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.0	733	3.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.5	12	0.1	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.5	40	0.2	15	2.3
Total	209	100.0	22,809	100.0	645	100.0

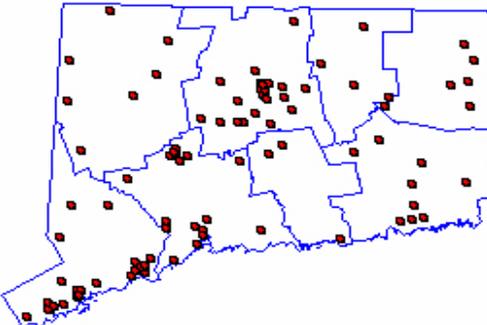
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	132	63.2	15,518	68.0	361	56.0
Mental health services	14	6.7	2,372	10.4	44	6.8
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	59	28.2	4,142	18.2	240	37.2
General health care	3	1.4	755	3.3	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	0.5	22	0.1	0	0.0
Total	209	100.0	22,809	100.0	645	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	179	92.3	8,205	37.3	291	
Clients with drug abuse only	171	88.1	11,095	50.5	408	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	160	82.5	2,682	12.2	96	
Total²	194		21,982	100.0	795	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	206	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	186	89.0
Screening for mental health disorders	138	66.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	195	93.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	106	50.7
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	66	31.6
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	92	44.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	70	33.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	207	99.0
Family counseling	171	81.8
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	191	91.4
Individual therapy	196	93.8
Relapse prevention groups	180	86.1
Aftercare/continuing care	157	75.1
Pharmacotherapies	137	65.6
Antabuse	47	22.5
Naltrexone	42	20.1
Campral	47	22.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	13	6.2
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	29	13.9
Methadone	45	21.5
Nicotine Replacement	31	14.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	113	54.1
Testing	194	92.8
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	152	72.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	192	91.9
Hepatitis B	70	33.5
Hepatitis C	70	33.5
HIV testing	85	40.7
STD testing	64	30.6
TB screening	83	39.7
Transitional Services	200	95.7
Assistance obtaining social services	158	75.6
Discharge planning	196	93.8
Employment counseling or training	68	32.5
Assistance in locating housing	110	52.6
Other Services	207	99.0
Case management services	153	73.2
Social skills development	127	60.8
Mentoring/peer support	87	41.6
Child care for clients' children	19	9.1
Domestic violence	58	27.8
Early intervention for HIV	65	31.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	113	54.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	105	50.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	107	51.2
Substance abuse education	194	92.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	89	42.6
Mental health services	135	64.6
Acupuncture	16	7.7
Residential beds for clients' children	12	5.7
Self-help groups	115	55.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	62	8	174	83.3	
Number of clients	1,569	235	93	44.5	
Designated beds	1,682	246	87	41.6	
Utilization rate	93	95.5	34	16.3	
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	31	24	11.5	
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			49	23.4	
			69	33.0	
			38	18.2	
			40	19.1	
			24	11.5	
			9	4.3	
			25	12.0	
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	37	17.7			
Any language other than English	99	47.4			
Spanish	93	97.9			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	25	26.3			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	4	4.0			
Staff counselor	75	75.8			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	20	20.2			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Delaware**, 43 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,042 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Delaware** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Private-non-profit	29	67.4	2,753	68.1	71	27.2	
Private for-profit	11	25.6	1,036	25.6	190	72.8	
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
State government	1	2.3	11	0.3	0	0.0	
Federal government	2	4.7	242	6.0	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2.3	192	4.8	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	1	2.3	50	1.2	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	43	100.0	4,042	100.0	261	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Substance abuse treatment services	27	62.8	2,624	64.9	228	87.4	
Mental health services	2	4.7	13	0.3	4	1.5	
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	13	30.2	1,213	30.0	29	11.1	
General health care	1	2.3	192	4.8	0	0.0	
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	43	100.0	4,042	100.0	261	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
		Facilities^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	36	97.3	2,323	57.8	330	
Clients with drug abuse only	30	81.1	1,030	25.6	153	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	28	75.7	668	16.6	99	
Total²	37		4,021	100.0	582	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	34	79.1	3,754	92.9	75	261	100.0
Regular outpatient	32	74.4	1,877	46.4	30		
Intensive outpatient	18	41.9	200	4.9	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	20.9	103	2.5	8		
Detoxification	6	14.0	26	0.6	0		
Methadone	4	9.3	1,548	38.3	350		
Residential	12	27.9	245	6.1	15	0	0.0
Short term	2	4.7	51	1.3	26		
Long term	10	23.3	139	3.4	15		
Detoxification	4	9.3	55	1.4	9		
Hospital Inpatient	2	4.7	43	1.1	22	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	2	4.7	22	0.5	11		
Detoxification	2	4.7	21	0.5	11		
Total	43		4,042	100.0	33	261	100.0

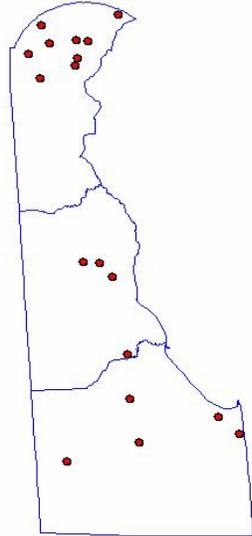
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation			
No.	%	Facilities ¹			
No.	%	No.	%		
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	2	50.0	40	93.0	
Detoxification only	0	0.0	36	83.7	
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	50.0	14	32.6	
Total	4	100.0	10	23.3	
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			5	11.6	
Methadone	1,538		JCAHO ²	21	48.8
Buprenorphine	30		CARF ³	8	18.6
Total	1,568		NCQA ⁴	2	4.7
			COA ⁵	2	4.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	5	11.6
Type of Payment Accepted <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization</td>			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Facilities ¹		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations			
No.	%	³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission			
No.	%	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance			
No.	%	⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services			
Cash or self-payment	39	90.7	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Private Health insurance	22	51.2	Facilities		
Medicare	16	37.2	No.		
Medicaid	32	74.4	%		
Other State-financed health insurance	13	30.2	Has agreements or contracts with		
Federal military insurance	8	18.6	managed care organizations for		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	provision of substance abuse treatment		
No payment accepted	2	4.7	services		
Accepts other payments	2	4.7	23		
Sliding fee scale	27	62.8	53.5		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	24	55.8	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
			local government funds for substance		
			abuse treatment programs		
			27		
			62.8		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	36	83.7
Screening for substance abuse	35	81.4
Screening for mental health disorders	27	62.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	35	81.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	19	44.2
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	24	55.8
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	24	55.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	15	34.9
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	43	100.0
Family counseling	36	83.7
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	36	83.7
Individual therapy	42	97.7
Relapse prevention groups	37	86.0
Aftercare/continuing care	31	72.1
Pharmacotherapies	23	53.5
Antabuse	6	14.0
Naltrexone	6	14.0
Campral	6	14.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	4	9.3
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	7	16.3
Methadone	6	14.0
Nicotine Replacement	3	7.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	19	44.2
Testing	41	95.3
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	33	76.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	40	93.0
Hepatitis B	7	16.3
Hepatitis C	8	18.6
HIV testing	15	34.9
STD testing	7	16.3
TB screening	10	23.3
Transitional Services	40	93.0
Assistance obtaining social services	26	60.5
Discharge planning	39	90.7
Employment counseling or training	20	46.5
Assistance in locating housing	23	53.5
Other Services	43	100.0
Case management services	31	72.1
Social skills development	33	76.7
Mentoring/peer support	26	60.5
Child care for clients' children	1	2.3
Domestic violence	11	25.6
Early intervention for HIV	18	41.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	24	55.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	25	58.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	24	55.8
Substance abuse education	42	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	20	46.5
Mental health services	30	69.8
Acupuncture	1	2.3
Residential beds for clients' children	0	0.0
Self-help groups	22	51.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	11	2	Any program or group	35	81.4
Number of clients	245	43	Co-occurring disorders	23	53.5
Designated beds	249	113	Adult women	18	41.9
Utilization rate	98	38.1	Adolescents	9	20.9
Designated beds per facility (average)	23	57	DUI/DWI offenders	8	18.6
			Criminal justice clients	13	30.2
			Adult men	14	32.6
			Pregnant or postpartum women	2	4.7
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	9	20.9
			Seniors or Older Adults	4	9.3
			Gays or lesbians	3	7.0
			Other groups	7	16.3
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	17	39.5			
Any language other than English	19	44.2			
Spanish	11	84.6			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	4	30.8			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	6	31.6			
Staff counselor	9	47.4			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	21.1			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- District of Columbia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In the **District of Columbia**, 46 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,310 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in the **District of Columbia** was 96.0%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	28	60.9	2,477	57.5	131	63.6
Private for-profit	11	23.9	670	15.5	75	36.4
Local government	2	4.3	261	6.1	0	0.0
State government	2	4.3	201	4.7	0	0.0
Federal government	3	6.5	701	16.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	4.3	623	14.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	2.2	78	1.8	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	46	100.0	4,310	100.0	206	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	26	56.5	3,171	73.6	113	54.9
Mental health services	3	6.5	416	9.7	3	1.5
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	14	30.4	457	10.6	83	40.3
General health care	2	4.3	196	4.5	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	2.2	70	1.6	7	3.4
Total	46	100.0	4,310	100.0	206	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	40	97.6	1,724	40.1	385	
Clients with drug abuse only	35	85.4	2,059	48.0	458	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	26	63.4	511	11.9	111	
Total²	41		4,294	100.0	954	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question:						
	5					

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	37	80.4	3,682	85.4	46	173	84.0
Regular outpatient	34	73.9	933	21.6	10		
Intensive outpatient	23	50.0	336	7.8	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	23.9	278	6.5	7		
Detoxification	13	28.3	81	1.9	0		
Methadone	9	19.6	2,054	47.7	185		
Residential	16	34.8	587	13.6	44	7	3.4
Short term	9	19.6	100	2.3	13		
Long term	14	30.4	403	9.4	30		
Detoxification	3	6.5	84	1.9	8		
Hospital Inpatient	4	8.7	41	1.0	6	26	12.6
Rehabilitation	4	8.7	3	0.1	0		
Detoxification	4	8.7	38	0.9	5		
Total	46		4,310	100.0	45	206	100.0

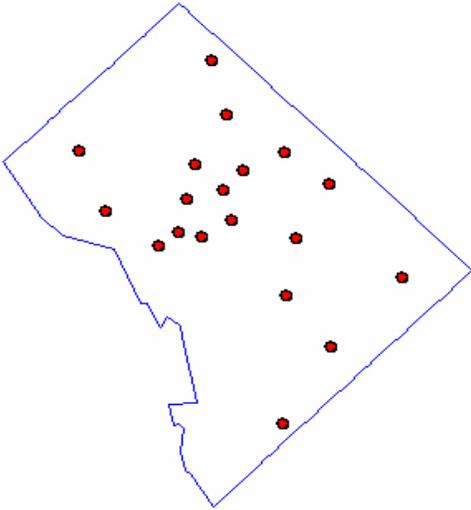
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	3	30.0	Any listed agency/organization	45	97.8
Detoxification only	1	10.0	State substance abuse agency	35	76.1
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	60.0	State mental health department board of health	19	41.3
Total	10	100.0	Hospital licensing authority	25	54.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	7	15.2
Methadone	2,084		CARE ³	9	19.6
Buprenorphine	24		NCQA ⁴	13	28.3
Total	2,108		COA ⁵	3	6.5
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	1	2.2
				2	4.3
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
	Facilities ¹		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
	No.	%	³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
Cash or self-payment	26	56.5	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Private Health insurance	23	50.0	⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Medicare	11	23.9	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Medicaid	17	37.0	Facilities		
Other State-financed health insurance	12	26.1	No.		
Federal military insurance	10	21.7	%		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	Has agreements or contracts with		
No payment accepted	9	19.6	managed care organizations for		
Accepts other payments	0	0.0	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Sliding fee scale	19	41.3	services		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	34	73.9	13 28.3		
			Receives Federal, State, county, or local		
			government funds for substance abuse		
			treatment programs		
			33 71.7		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	43	93.5
Screening for substance abuse	41	89.1
Screening for mental health disorders	28	60.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	40	87.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	24	52.2
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	25	54.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	18	39.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	18	39.1
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	45	97.8
Family counseling	31	67.4
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	44	95.7
Individual therapy	43	93.5
Relapse prevention groups	40	87.0
Aftercare/continuing care	37	80.4
Pharmacotherapies	28	60.9
Antabuse	6	13.0
Naltrexone	6	13.0
Campral	6	13.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	5	10.9
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	6	13.0
Methadone	10	21.7
Nicotine Replacement	9	19.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	20	43.5
Testing	45	97.8
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	40	87.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	45	97.8
Hepatitis B	17	37.0
Hepatitis C	17	37.0
HIV testing	27	58.7
STD testing	20	43.5
TB screening	24	52.2
Transitional Services	44	95.7
Assistance obtaining social services	32	69.6
Discharge planning	40	87.0
Employment counseling or training	22	47.8
Assistance in locating housing	27	58.7
Other Services	46	100.0
Case management services	41	89.1
Social skills development	33	71.7
Mentoring/peer support	24	52.2
Child care for clients' children	4	8.7
Domestic violence	17	37.0
Early intervention for HIV	20	43.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	32	69.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	33	71.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	31	67.4
Substance abuse education	46	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	27	58.7
Mental health services	24	52.2
Acupuncture	3	6.5
Residential beds for clients' children	2	4.3
Self-help groups	24	52.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	10	2	38	82.6	Any program or group
Number of clients	444	36	19	41.3	Co-occurring disorders
Designated beds	471	62	18	39.1	Adult women
Utilization rate	94	58.1	11	23.9	Adolescents
Designated beds per facility (average)	47	31	11	23.9	DUI/DWI offenders
			15	32.6	Criminal justice clients
			20	43.5	Adult men
			2	4.3	Pregnant or postpartum women
			17	37.0	Persons with HIV or AIDS
			6	13.0	Seniors or Older Adults
			8	17.4	Gays or lesbians
			9	19.6	Other groups
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	13	28.3			
Any language other than English	16	34.8			
Spanish	12	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	4	33.3			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	4	25.0			
Staff counselor	8	50.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	25.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Florida**, 668 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 52,734 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Florida** was 92.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	380	56.9	28,381	53.8	3,622	85.2
Private for-profit	244	36.5	18,923	35.9	412	9.7
Local government	23	3.4	2,356	4.5	172	4.0
State government	7	1.0	358	0.7	47	1.1
Federal government	14	2.1	2,716	5.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	10	1.5	2,608	4.9	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	3	0.4	103	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	1	0.1	5	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	668	100.0	52,734	100.0	4,253	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	395	59.1	37,328	70.8	2,280	53.6
Mental health services	56	8.4	1,748	3.3	249	5.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	202	30.2	12,469	23.6	1,694	39.8
General health care	8	1.2	808	1.5	15	0.4
Other/unknown	7	1.0	381	0.7	15	0.4
Total	668	100.0	52,734	100.0	4,253	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	568	94.7	25,875	49.4	168	
Clients with drug abuse only	478	79.7	18,194	34.7	123	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	484	80.7	8,317	15.9	55	
Total²	600		52,386	100.0	347	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 68

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	537	80.4	44,602	84.6	40	3,331	78.3
Regular outpatient	481	72.0	27,834	52.8	30		
Intensive outpatient	238	35.6	3,390	6.4	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	127	19.0	2,137	4.1	8		
Detoxification	72	10.8	297	0.6	0		
Methadone	53	7.9	10,944	20.8	139		
Residential	228	34.1	7,309	13.9	21	889	20.9
Short term	100	15.0	1,124	2.1	8		
Long term	192	28.7	5,734	10.9	20		
Detoxification	55	8.2	451	0.9	7		
Hospital Inpatient	40	6.0	823	1.6	14	33	0.8
Rehabilitation	27	4.0	580	1.1	15		
Detoxification	34	5.1	243	0.5	6		
Total	668		52,734	100.0	38	4,253	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation				
		Facilities ¹				
No.	%	No.	%			
Facilities with OTPs						
Maintenance only	9	20.5		Any listed agency/organization	637	95.4
Detoxification only	8	18.2		State substance abuse agency	553	82.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	27	61.4		State mental health department	177	26.5
Total	44	100.0		State public health department/	230	34.4
				Hospital licensing authority	35	5.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				JCAHO ²	162	24.3
Methadone	10,760			CARF ³	208	31.1
Buprenorphine	175			NCQA ⁴	20	3.0
Total	10,935			COA ⁵	54	8.1
				Other State/Local Agency/Org	112	16.8
Type of Payment Accepted		Facilities ¹				
No.	%	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	623	93.3		¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	359	53.7		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	147	22.0		³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
Medicaid	233	34.9		⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	107	16.0		⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	173	25.9				
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	130	19.5		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
No payment accepted	24	3.6		Facilities		
Accepts other payments	10	1.5		No.		
Sliding fee scale	443	66.3		%		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	351	52.5		Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	254	38.0
				Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	382	57.2

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	648	97.0
Screening for substance abuse	593	88.8
Screening for mental health disorders	405	60.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	580	86.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	306	45.8
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	274	41.0
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	317	47.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	237	35.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	661	99.0
Family counseling	513	76.8
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	615	92.1
Individual therapy	632	94.6
Relapse prevention groups	528	79.0
Aftercare/continuing care	445	66.6
Pharmacotherapies	251	37.6
Antabuse	54	8.1
Naltrexone	53	7.9
Campral	59	8.8
Buprenorphine - Subutex	42	6.3
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	56	8.4
Methadone	45	6.7
Nicotine Replacement	55	8.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	207	31.0
Testing	603	90.3
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	384	57.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	581	87.0
Hepatitis B	158	23.7
Hepatitis C	167	25.0
HIV testing	258	38.6
STD testing	163	24.4
TB screening	228	34.1
Transitional Services	562	84.1
Assistance obtaining social services	262	39.2
Discharge planning	548	82.0
Employment counseling or training	236	35.3
Assistance in locating housing	269	40.3
Other Services	648	97.0
Case management services	455	68.1
Social skills development	392	58.7
Mentoring/peer support	290	43.4
Child care for clients' children	38	5.7
Domestic violence	249	37.3
Early intervention for HIV	171	25.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	418	62.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	354	53.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	271	40.6
Substance abuse education	589	88.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	185	27.7
Mental health services	370	55.4
Acupuncture	27	4.0
Residential beds for clients' children	31	4.6
Self-help groups	315	47.2

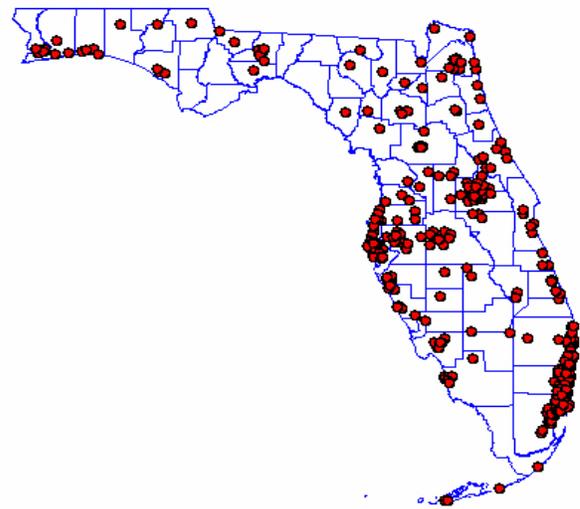
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	187	23
Number of clients	6,391	627
Designated beds	6,655	599
Utilization rate	96	104.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	525	78.6
Co-occurring disorders	266	39.8
Adult women	170	25.4
Adolescents	189	28.3
DUI/DWI offenders	214	32.0
Criminal justice clients	194	29.0
Adult men	138	20.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	87	13.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	77	11.5
Seniors or Older Adults	58	8.7
Gays or lesbians	51	7.6
Other groups	80	12.0

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	159	23.8
Any language other than English	329	49.3
Spanish	254	97.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	62	23.8
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	69	21.0
Staff counselor	198	60.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	62	18.8

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Georgia**, 277 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 17,848 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Georgia** was 93.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	84	30.3	4,603	25.8	642	54.3
Private for-profit	76	27.4	8,002	44.8	134	11.3
Local government	30	10.8	1,080	6.1	55	4.6
State government	78	28.2	3,127	17.5	352	29.8
Federal government	9	3.2	1,036	5.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.1	604	3.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	6	2.2	432	2.4	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	277	100.0	17,848	100.0	1,183	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	147	53.1	11,599	65.0	364	30.8
Mental health services	20	7.2	841	4.7	119	10.1
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	104	37.5	4,862	27.2	700	59.2
General health care	3	1.1	492	2.8	0	0.0
Other/unknown	3	1.1	54	0.3	0	0.0
Total	277	100.0	17,848	100.0	1,183	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	234	91.4	7,319	41.2	99	
Clients with drug abuse only	222	86.7	7,252	40.8	105	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	196	76.6	3,182	17.9	45	
Total²	256		17,753	100.0	249	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 21						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	222	80.1	14,963	83.8	40	902	76.2
Regular outpatient	182	65.7	6,911	38.7	16		
Intensive outpatient	117	42.2	1,738	9.7	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	81	29.2	1,490	8.3	15		
Detoxification	50	18.1	226	1.3	1		
Methadone	41	14.8	4,598	25.8	92		
Residential	76	27.4	2,288	12.8	16	230	19.4
Short term	24	8.7	336	1.9	7		
Long term	57	20.6	1,802	10.1	16		
Detoxification	22	7.9	150	0.8	7		
Hospital Inpatient	28	10.1	597	3.3	9	51	4.3
Rehabilitation	21	7.6	360	2.0	13		
Detoxification	28	10.1	237	1.3	4		
Total	277		17,848	100.0	35	1,183	100.0

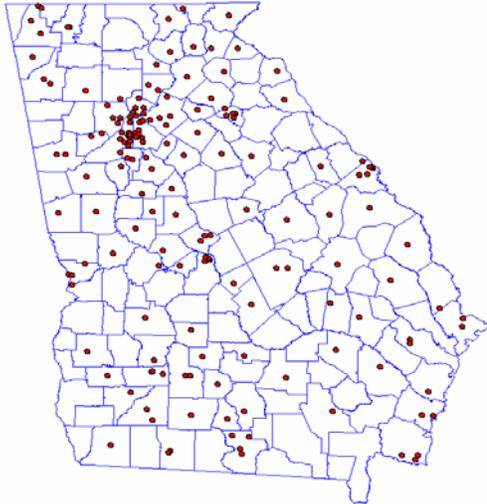
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	10	31.3	Any listed agency/organization	259	93.5
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	185	66.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	22	68.8	State mental health department	103	37.2
Total	32	100.0	State public health department/	74	26.7
			Hospital licensing authority	33	11.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	109	39.4
Methadone	4,732		CARF ³	116	41.9
Buprenorphine	13		NCQA ⁴	9	3.2
Total	4,745		COA ⁵	7	2.5
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	74	26.7
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
	Facilities ¹		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
	No.	%	³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Cash or self-payment	246	88.8	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Private Health insurance	165	59.6	Facilities		
Medicare	131	47.3	No.		
Medicaid	156	56.3	%		
Other State-financed health insurance	97	35.0	Has agreements or contracts with		
Federal military insurance	118	42.6	managed care organizations for		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	provision of substance abuse treatment		
No payment accepted	18	6.5	services		
Accepts other payments	2	0.7	118 42.6		
Sliding fee scale	173	62.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	135	48.7	local government funds for substance		
			abuse treatment programs		
			149 53.8		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	270	97.5
Screening for substance abuse	257	92.8
Screening for mental health disorders	174	62.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	247	89.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	142	51.3
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	146	52.7
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	136	49.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	101	36.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	275	99.3
Family counseling	210	75.8
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	258	93.1
Individual therapy	243	87.7
Relapse prevention groups	239	86.3
Aftercare/continuing care	229	82.7
Pharmacotherapies	184	66.4
Antabuse	82	29.6
Naltrexone	43	15.5
Campral	46	16.6
Buprenorphine - Subutex	22	7.9
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	28	10.1
Methadone	41	14.8
Nicotine Replacement	39	14.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	145	52.3
Testing	270	97.5
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	185	66.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	268	96.8
Hepatitis B	115	41.5
Hepatitis C	116	41.9
HIV testing	162	58.5
STD testing	148	53.4
TB screening	186	67.1
Transitional Services	260	93.9
Assistance obtaining social services	169	61.0
Discharge planning	250	90.3
Employment counseling or training	128	46.2
Assistance in locating housing	145	52.3
Other Services	274	98.9
Case management services	218	78.7
Social skills development	189	68.2
Mentoring/peer support	121	43.7
Child care for clients' children	19	6.9
Domestic violence	95	34.3
Early intervention for HIV	80	28.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	171	61.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	154	55.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	164	59.2
Substance abuse education	269	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	106	38.3
Mental health services	174	62.8
Acupuncture	1	0.4
Residential beds for clients' children	19	6.9
Self-help groups	130	46.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	67	15	226	81.6	Any program or group
Number of clients	2,147	522	124	44.8	Co-occurring disorders
Designated beds	2,302	471	89	32.1	Adult women
Utilization rate	93	110.8	80	28.9	Adolescents
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	31	61	22.0	DUI/DWI offenders
			54	19.5	Criminal justice clients
			44	15.9	Adult men
			49	17.7	Pregnant or postpartum women
			30	10.8	Persons with HIV or AIDS
			19	6.9	Seniors or Older Adults
			15	5.4	Gays or lesbians
			22	7.9	Other groups
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	77	27.8			
Any language other than English	95	34.3			
Spanish	30	93.8			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	6	18.8			
Services Provided by:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		
On-call interpreter	63	66.3			
Staff counselor	14	14.7			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	18	18.9			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- Guam

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Guam**, 1 substance abuse treatment facility responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 54 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Guam** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Private for-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Local government	1	100.0	54	100.0	8	100.0
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1	100.0	54	100.0	8	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mental health services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	1	100.0	54	100.0	8	100.0
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1	100.0	54	100.0	8	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1	100.0	6	11.3	#N/A	
Clients with drug abuse only	1	100.0	18	34.0	#N/A	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	100.0	29	54.7	#N/A	
Total²	1		53	100.0	#N/A	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question:						
	0					

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	1	100.0	43	79.6	0	4	50.0
Regular outpatient	1	100.0	25	46.3	0		
Intensive outpatient	1	100.0	15	27.8	0		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	1	100.0	3	5.6	0		
Methadone	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Residential	1	100.0	11	20.4	0	4	50.0
Short term	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Long term	1	100.0	11	20.4	0		
Detoxification	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Hospital Inpatient	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Total	1		54	100.0	0	8	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	0	0.0
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	0	0.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	0	0.0
Total	0	0.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	0	0.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	0	0.0
Methadone	0		CARF ³	0	0.0
Buprenorphine	0		NCQA ⁴	0	0.0
Total	0		COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	0	0.0
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	0	0.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	0	0.0
Private Health insurance	0	0.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1	100.0
Medicare	0	0.0			
Medicaid	0	0.0			
Other State-financed health insurance	0	0.0			
Federal military insurance	0	0.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	1	100.0			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	0	0.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	1	100.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	1	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	1	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	1	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	1	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	1	100.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	1	100.0
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	1	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	1	100.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1	100.0
Family counseling	1	100.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	1	100.0
Individual therapy	1	100.0
Relapse prevention groups	1	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	1	100.0
Pharmacotherapies	1	100.0
Antabuse	0	0.0
Naltrexone	0	0.0
Campral	0	0.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	0	0.0
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	1	100.0
Methadone	0	0.0
Nicotine Replacement	0	0.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	1	100.0
Testing	1	100.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	1	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1	100.0
Hepatitis B	0	0.0
Hepatitis C	0	0.0
HIV testing	0	0.0
STD testing	0	0.0
TB screening	0	0.0
Transitional Services	1	100.0
Assistance obtaining social services	0	0.0
Discharge planning	1	100.0
Employment counseling or training	1	100.0
Assistance in locating housing	1	100.0
Other Services	1	100.0
Case management services	1	100.0
Social skills development	1	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	1	100.0
Child care for clients' children	1	100.0
Domestic violence	1	100.0
Early intervention for HIV	0	0.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1	100.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	0	0.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	1	100.0
Substance abuse education	1	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	1	100.0
Mental health services	1	100.0
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	0	0.0
Self-help groups	1	100.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	0	0	1	100.0	
Number of clients	0	0	1	100.0	
Designated beds	0	0	1	100.0	
Utilization rate	0	0.0	1	100.0	
Designated beds per facility (average)	0	0	0	0.0	
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			Any program or group	100.0	
			Co-occurring disorders	100.0	
			Adult women	100.0	
			Adolescents	100.0	
			DUI/DWI offenders	0.0	
			Criminal justice clients	0.0	
			Adult men	100.0	
			Pregnant or postpartum women	100.0	
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	0.0	
			Seniors or Older Adults	0.0	
			Gays or lesbians	0.0	
			Other groups	0.0	
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	1	100.0			
Any language other than English	1	100.0			
Spanish	0	0.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	1	100.0			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	0	0.0			
Staff counselor	1	100.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	0	0.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Hawaii**, 105 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,787 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Hawaii** was 95.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Private-non-profit	94	89.5	2,850	75.3	839	97.1	
Private for-profit	4	3.8	380	10.0	25	2.9	
Local government	1	1.0	50	1.3	0	0.0	
State government	1	1.0	6	0.2	0	0.0	
Federal government	5	4.8	501	13.2	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.0	65	1.7	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	4	3.8	436	11.5	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	105	100.0	3,787	100.0	864	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Substance abuse treatment services	90	85.7	3,068	81.0	786	91.0	
Mental health services	1	1.0	105	2.8	22	2.5	
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	12	11.4	574	15.2	54	6.3	
General health care	1	1.0	25	0.7	0	0.0	
Other/unknown	1	1.0	15	0.4	2	0.2	
Total	105	100.0	3,787	100.0	864	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	98	96.1	1,833	48.4	122	
Clients with drug abuse only	72	70.6	1,382	36.5	126	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	63	61.8	572	15.1	49	
Total²	102		3,787	100.0	298	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	97	92.4	3,284	86.7	18	806	93.3
Regular outpatient	95	90.5	1,597	42.2	14		
Intensive outpatient	46	43.8	862	22.8	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	15	14.3	223	5.9	9		
Detoxification	12	11.4	55	1.5	2		
Methadone	4	3.8	547	14.4	158		
Residential	17	16.2	459	12.1	17	46	5.3
Short term	7	6.7	22	0.6	0		
Long term	17	16.2	413	10.9	17		
Detoxification	6	5.7	24	0.6	3		
Hospital Inpatient	1	1.0	44	1.2	44	12	1.4
Rehabilitation	1	1.0	42	1.1	42		
Detoxification	1	1.0	2	0.1	2		
Total	105		3,787	100.0	20	864	100.0

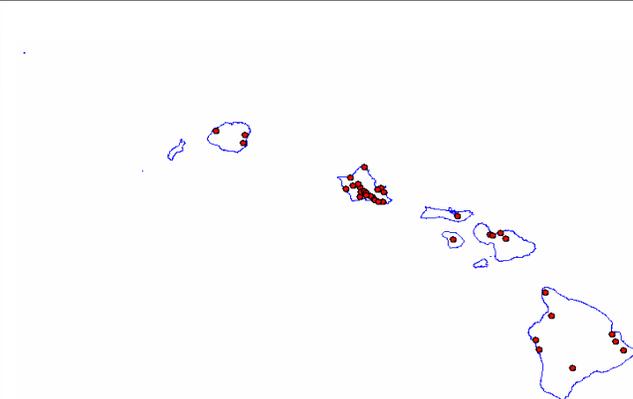
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation			
No.	%	Facilities ¹		No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0		87	82.9
Detoxification only	0	0.0		63	60.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	100.0		9	8.6
Total	3	100.0		36	34.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				3	2.9
Methadone	547			7	6.7
Buprenorphine	7			64	61.0
Total	554			2	1.9
				1	1.0
				8	7.6
Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics			
No.	%	Facilities ¹		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	49	46.7			
Private Health insurance	43	41.0			
Medicare	14	13.3			
Medicaid	18	17.1			
Other State-financed health insurance	31	29.5			
Federal military insurance	27	25.7			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	34	32.4			
Accepts other payments	4	3.8			
Sliding fee scale	12	11.4		43	41.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	67	63.8		91	86.7

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	103	98.1
Screening for substance abuse	78	74.3
Screening for mental health disorders	27	25.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	100	95.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	20	19.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	58	55.2
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	44	41.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	43	41.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	103	98.1
Family counseling	91	86.7
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	100	95.2
Individual therapy	103	98.1
Relapse prevention groups	93	88.6
Aftercare/continuing care	67	63.8
Pharmacotherapies	38	36.2
Antabuse	10	9.5
Naltrexone	7	6.7
Campral	7	6.7
Buprenorphine - Subutex	4	3.8
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	4	3.8
Methadone	3	2.9
Nicotine Replacement	24	22.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	18	17.1
Testing	51	48.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	32	30.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	50	47.6
Hepatitis B	17	16.2
Hepatitis C	19	18.1
HIV testing	19	18.1
STD testing	12	11.4
TB screening	19	18.1
Transitional Services	104	99.0
Assistance obtaining social services	57	54.3
Discharge planning	103	98.1
Employment counseling or training	59	56.2
Assistance in locating housing	31	29.5
Other Services	105	100.0
Case management services	58	55.2
Social skills development	79	75.2
Mentoring/peer support	66	62.9
Child care for clients' children	9	8.6
Domestic violence	20	19.0
Early intervention for HIV	34	32.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	59	56.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	99	94.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	64	61.0
Substance abuse education	83	79.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	57	54.3
Mental health services	26	24.8
Acupuncture	5	4.8
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.8
Self-help groups	32	30.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	16	0	Any program or group	95	90.5
Number of clients	431	0	Co-occurring disorders	21	20.0
Designated beds	507	0	Adult women	18	17.1
Utilization rate	85	0.0	Adolescents	64	61.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	0	DUI/DWI offenders	19	18.1
			Criminal justice clients	20	19.0
			Adult men	17	16.2
			Pregnant or postpartum women	13	12.4
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	3	2.9
			Seniors or Older Adults	2	1.9
			Gays or lesbians	1	1.0
			Other groups	6	5.7
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	9	8.6			
Any language other than English	13	12.4			
Spanish	3	50.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	5	83.3			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	7	53.8			
Staff counselor	3	23.1			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	23.1			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Idaho**, 57 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,824 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Idaho** was 96.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Private-non-profit	21	36.8	1,457	38.1	178	45.1	
Private for-profit	28	49.1	2,123	55.5	188	47.6	
Local government	2	3.5	27	0.7	21	5.3	
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Federal government	2	3.5	128	3.3	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.8	110	2.9	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	1	1.8	18	0.5	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	4	7.0	89	2.3	8	2.0	
Total	57	100.0	3,824	100.0	395	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Substance abuse treatment services	37	64.9	2,172	56.8	256	64.8	
Mental health services	2	3.5	47	1.2	0	0.0	
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	16	28.1	1,572	41.1	137	34.7	
General health care	1	1.8	27	0.7	2	0.5	
Other/unknown	1	1.8	6	0.2	0	0.0	
Total	57	100.0	3,824	100.0	395	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
		Facilities^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	54	98.2	2,524	66.0	214	
Clients with drug abuse only	41	74.5	549	14.4	47	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	45	81.8	751	19.6	67	
Total²	55		3,824	100.0	328	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	50	87.7	3,546	92.7	60	322	81.5
Regular outpatient	50	87.7	2,500	65.4	33		
Intensive outpatient	41	71.9	1,034	27.0	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	7.0	6	0.2	1		
Detoxification	4	7.0	6	0.2	3		
Methadone	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Residential	13	22.8	176	4.6	9	58	14.7
Short term	8	14.0	76	2.0	8		
Long term	11	19.3	90	2.4	8		
Detoxification	4	7.0	10	0.3	2		
Hospital Inpatient	6	10.5	102	2.7	6	15	3.8
Rehabilitation	4	7.0	78	2.0	7		
Detoxification	6	10.5	24	0.6	2		
Total	57		3,824	100.0	55	395	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	56	98.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	50	87.7
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	16	28.1
Total	0	0.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	22	38.6
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	4	7.0
Methadone	0		JCAHO ²	6	10.5
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	2	3.5
Total	0		NCQA ⁴	1	1.8
			COA ⁵	4	7.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	7	12.3
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	51	89.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	29	50.9
Private Health insurance	36	63.2	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	40	70.2
Medicare	11	19.3			
Medicaid	20	35.1			
Other State-financed health insurance	21	36.8			
Federal military insurance	21	36.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	46	80.7			
No payment accepted	0	0.0			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	31	54.4			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	18	31.6			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	54	94.7
Screening for substance abuse	51	89.5
Screening for mental health disorders	28	49.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	53	93.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	18	31.6
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	28	49.1
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	32	56.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	32	56.1
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	57	100.0
Family counseling	41	71.9
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	55	96.5
Individual therapy	57	100.0
Relapse prevention groups	55	96.5
Aftercare/continuing care	52	91.2
Pharmacotherapies	16	28.1
Antabuse	10	17.5
Naltrexone	7	12.3
Campral	6	10.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	2	3.5
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	5	8.8
Methadone	0	0.0
Nicotine Replacement	5	8.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	16	28.1
Testing	51	89.5
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	26	45.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	48	84.2
Hepatitis B	11	19.3
Hepatitis C	11	19.3
HIV testing	11	19.3
STD testing	10	17.5
TB screening	10	17.5
Transitional Services	50	87.7
Assistance obtaining social services	29	50.9
Discharge planning	48	84.2
Employment counseling or training	13	22.8
Assistance in locating housing	22	38.6
Other Services	54	94.7
Case management services	48	84.2
Social skills development	34	59.6
Mentoring/peer support	23	40.4
Child care for clients' children	4	7.0
Domestic violence	11	19.3
Early intervention for HIV	7	12.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	13	22.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	21	36.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	18	31.6
Substance abuse education	53	93.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	33.3
Mental health services	28	49.1
Acupuncture	1	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	4	7.0
Self-help groups	21	36.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	11	2	Any program or group	55	96.5
Number of clients	148	92	Co-occurring disorders	29	50.9
Designated beds	171	51	Adult women	35	61.4
Utilization rate	87	180.4	Adolescents	35	61.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	26	DUI/DWI offenders	20	35.1
			Criminal justice clients	25	43.9
			Adult men	19	33.3
			Pregnant or postpartum women	18	31.6
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	3.5
			Seniors or Older Adults	2	3.5
			Gays or lesbians	4	7.0
			Other groups	6	10.5

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	12	21.1
Any language other than English	16	28.1
Spanish	13	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	2	15.4
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	3	18.8
Staff counselor	9	56.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	25.0

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

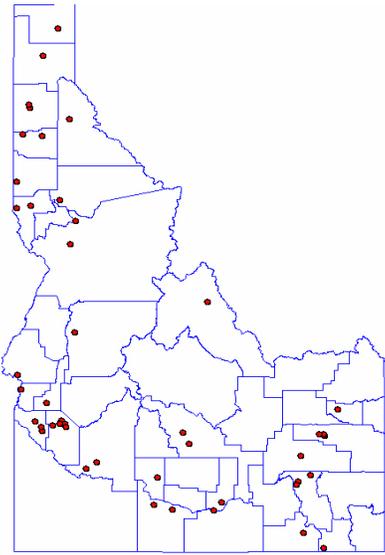
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



Location of Treatment Facilities		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Illinois**, 588 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 43,724 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Illinois** was 96.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	338	57.5	28,164	64.4	3,491	79.3	
Private for-profit	221	37.6	12,521	28.6	537	12.2	
Local government	17	2.9	1,842	4.2	324	7.4	
State government	4	0.7	145	0.3	52	1.2	
Federal government	8	1.4	1,052	2.4	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	1.0	963	2.2	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	2	0.3	89	0.2	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	588	100.0	43,724	100.0	4,404	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	366	62.2	31,693	72.5	2,588	58.8	
Mental health services	30	5.1	1,253	2.9	219	5.0	
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	171	29.1	10,184	23.3	1,557	35.4	
General health care	15	2.6	365	0.8	12	0.3	
Other/unknown	6	1.0	229	0.5	28	0.6	
Total	588	100.0	43,724	100.0	4,404	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
		No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	513	95.4	18,549	42.9	168	
Clients with drug abuse only	455	84.6	15,145	35.0	149	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	470	87.4	9,520	22.0	91	
Total²	538		43,214	100.0	408	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 50

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	526	89.5	39,900	91.3	40	3,865	87.8
Regular outpatient	503	85.5	21,524	49.2	25		
Intensive outpatient	334	56.8	5,853	13.4	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	79	13.4	660	1.5	2		
Detoxification	57	9.7	220	0.5	0		
Methadone	64	10.9	11,643	26.6	123		
Residential	107	18.2	3,436	7.9	23	520	11.8
Short term	52	8.8	852	1.9	15		
Long term	86	14.6	2,338	5.3	19		
Detoxification	27	4.6	246	0.6	5		
Hospital Inpatient	41	7.0	388	0.9	5	19	0.4
Rehabilitation	24	4.1	188	0.4	6		
Detoxification	38	6.5	200	0.5	3		
Total	588		43,724	100.0	38	4,404	100.0

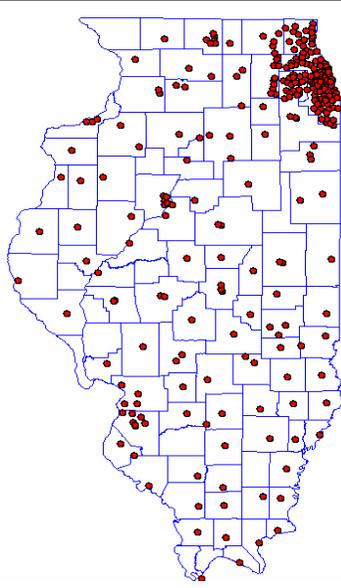
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facilities		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs						
Maintenance only	27	42.9		583	99.1	
Detoxification only	9	14.3		537	91.3	
Both maintenance and detoxification	27	42.9		133	22.6	
Total	63	100.0		130	22.1	
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				47	8.0	
Methadone	11,723			JCAHO ²	177	30.1
Buprenorphine	116			CARF ³	114	19.4
Total	11,839			NCQA ⁴	7	1.2
				COA ⁵	52	8.8
				Other State/Local Agency/Org	60	10.2
Type of Payment Accepted		Facilities¹		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
		No.	%	Facilities		
				No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	560	95.2		Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Private Health insurance	402	68.4		248	42.2	
Medicare	152	25.9		Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
Medicaid	274	46.6		311	52.9	
Other State-financed health insurance	117	19.9				
Federal military insurance	135	23.0				
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	178	30.3				
No payment accepted	6	1.0				
Accepts other payments	11	1.9				
Sliding fee scale	399	67.9				
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	288	49.0				

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	581	98.8
Screening for substance abuse	544	92.5
Screening for mental health disorders	352	59.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	544	92.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	226	38.4
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	280	47.6
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	382	65.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	284	48.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	583	99.1
Family counseling	448	76.2
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	546	92.9
Individual therapy	565	96.1
Relapse prevention groups	468	79.6
Aftercare/continuing care	511	86.9
Pharmacotherapies	255	43.4
Antabuse	81	13.8
Naltrexone	72	12.2
Campral	72	12.2
Buprenorphine - Subutex	24	4.1
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	53	9.0
Methadone	71	12.1
Nicotine Replacement	67	11.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	181	30.8
Testing	514	87.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	385	65.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	481	81.8
Hepatitis B	98	16.7
Hepatitis C	103	17.5
HIV testing	181	30.8
STD testing	84	14.3
TB screening	195	33.2
Transitional Services	522	88.8
Assistance obtaining social services	233	39.6
Discharge planning	506	86.1
Employment counseling or training	152	25.9
Assistance in locating housing	186	31.6
Other Services	578	98.3
Case management services	418	71.1
Social skills development	306	52.0
Mentoring/peer support	196	33.3
Child care for clients' children	40	6.8
Domestic violence	171	29.1
Early intervention for HIV	142	24.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	350	59.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	283	48.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	273	46.4
Substance abuse education	547	93.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	153	26.0
Mental health services	291	49.5
Acupuncture	9	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	21	3.6
Self-help groups	200	34.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	97	21	513	87.2	Any program or group
Number of clients	3,233	313	182	31.0	Co-occurring disorders
Designated beds	3,397	299	161	27.4	Adult women
Utilization rate	95	104.7	203	34.5	Adolescents
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	14	307	52.2	DUI/DWI offenders
			133	22.6	Criminal justice clients
			125	21.3	Adult men
			51	8.7	Pregnant or postpartum women
			58	9.9	Persons with HIV or AIDS
			35	6.0	Seniors or Older Adults
			26	4.4	Gays or lesbians
			75	12.8	Other groups
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	131	22.3			
Any language other than English	257	43.7			
Spanish	171	95.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	61	33.9			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	77	30.0			
Staff counselor	140	54.5			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	40	15.6			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 					

State Profile -- Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Indiana**, 338 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 28,045 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Indiana** was 95.6%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	227	67.2	17,264	61.6	1,390	82.2
Private for-profit	94	27.8	8,552	30.5	237	14.0
Local government	10	3.0	1,274	4.5	58	3.4
State government	4	1.2	220	0.8	5	0.3
Federal government	3	0.9	735	2.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	0.9	735	2.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	338	100.0	28,045	100.0	1,690	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	127	37.6	12,338	44.0	425	25.1
Mental health services	58	17.2	4,667	16.6	392	23.2
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	141	41.7	10,166	36.2	859	50.8
General health care	5	1.5	150	0.5	13	0.8
Other/unknown	7	2.1	724	2.6	1	0.1
Total	338	100.0	28,045	100.0	1,690	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	253	94.8	13,362	47.6	264	
Clients with drug abuse only	216	80.9	8,731	31.1	180	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	230	86.1	5,950	21.2	118	
Total²	267		28,043	100.0	563	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 71						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	313	92.6	26,698	95.2	42	1,628	96.3
Regular outpatient	293	86.7	16,246	57.9	25		
Intensive outpatient	200	59.2	4,804	17.1	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	72	21.3	375	1.3	0		
Detoxification	52	15.4	191	0.7	1		
Methadone	25	7.4	5,082	18.1	58		
Residential	48	14.2	898	3.2	12	24	1.4
Short term	31	9.2	194	0.7	0		
Long term	41	12.1	628	2.2	11		
Detoxification	13	3.8	76	0.3	2		
Hospital Inpatient	34	10.1	449	1.6	4	38	2.2
Rehabilitation	25	7.4	327	1.2	3		
Detoxification	30	8.9	122	0.4	3		
Total	338		28,045	100.0	41	1,690	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation				
		Facilities ¹				
No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs						
Maintenance only	5	33.3		330	97.6	
Detoxification only	0	0.0		258	76.3	
Both maintenance and detoxification	10	66.7		274	81.1	
Total	15	100.0		102	30.2	
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				63	18.6	
Methadone	4,731			JCAHO ²	160	47.3
Buprenorphine	9			CARF ³	85	25.1
Total	4,740			NCQA ⁴	4	1.2
				COA ⁵	10	3.0
				Other State/Local Agency/Org	30	8.9
Type of Payment Accepted		Facilities¹		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
		No.	%	Facilities		
				No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	334	98.8		Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	203	60.1
Private Health insurance	247	73.1		Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	217	64.2
Medicare	188	55.6				
Medicaid	194	57.4				
Other State-financed health insurance	157	46.4				
Federal military insurance	151	44.7				
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0				
No payment accepted	3	0.9				
Accepts other payments	17	5.0				
Sliding fee scale	259	76.6				
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	136	40.2				

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	335	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	304	89.9
Screening for mental health disorders	223	66.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	311	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	193	57.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	168	49.7
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	210	62.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	127	37.6
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	332	98.2
Family counseling	268	79.3
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	299	88.5
Individual therapy	308	91.1
Relapse prevention groups	257	76.0
Aftercare/continuing care	273	80.8
Pharmacotherapies	185	54.7
Antabuse	92	27.2
Naltrexone	65	19.2
Campral	68	20.1
Buprenorphine - Subutex	41	12.1
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	61	18.0
Methadone	21	6.2
Nicotine Replacement	53	15.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	157	46.4
Testing	303	89.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	213	63.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	263	77.8
Hepatitis B	80	23.7
Hepatitis C	83	24.6
HIV testing	71	21.0
STD testing	52	15.4
TB screening	134	39.6
Transitional Services	292	86.4
Assistance obtaining social services	181	53.6
Discharge planning	269	79.6
Employment counseling or training	109	32.2
Assistance in locating housing	136	40.2
Other Services	328	97.0
Case management services	253	74.9
Social skills development	190	56.2
Mentoring/peer support	101	29.9
Child care for clients' children	18	5.3
Domestic violence	133	39.3
Early intervention for HIV	25	7.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	132	39.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	160	47.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	99	29.3
Substance abuse education	294	87.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	88	26.0
Mental health services	211	62.4
Acupuncture	7	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.2
Self-help groups	96	28.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.		%
Number of facilities ¹	34	11	250		74.0
Number of clients	781	313	105		31.1
Designated beds	931	282	88		26.0
Utilization rate	84	111.0	113		33.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	26	114		33.7
			91		26.9
			62		18.3
			28		8.3
			15		4.4
			26		7.7
			17		5.0
			33		9.8

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	113	33.4
Any language other than English	138	40.8
Spanish	64	95.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	12	17.9
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	71	51.4
Staff counselor	49	35.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	18	13.0

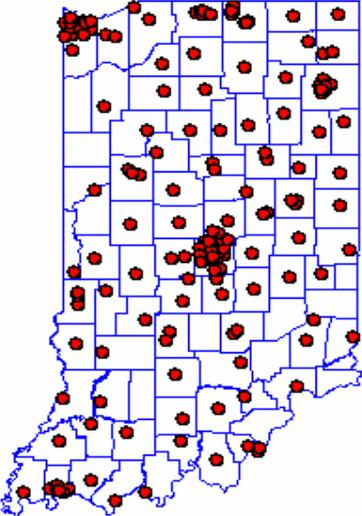
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Iowa**, 125 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,229 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Iowa** was 97.1%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	108	86.4	6,244	86.4	738	93.1
Private for-profit	6	4.8	232	3.2	23	2.9
Local government	6	4.8	195	2.7	23	2.9
State government	2	1.6	74	1.0	0	0.0
Federal government	3	2.4	484	6.7	9	1.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.6	455	6.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.8	29	0.4	9	1.1
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	125	100.0	7,229	100.0	793	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	100	80.0	5,795	80.2	551	69.5
Mental health services	3	2.4	92	1.3	16	2.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	21	16.8	1,059	14.6	226	28.5
General health care	1	0.8	283	3.9	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	125	100.0	7,229	100.0	793	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients	
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	91	97.8	4,102	56.7	161
Clients with drug abuse only	84	90.3	1,404	19.4	55
Clients with alcohol abuse only	86	92.5	1,723	23.8	68
Total²	93		7,229	100.0	284

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 32

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	120	96.0
Screening for substance abuse	117	93.6
Screening for mental health disorders	57	45.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	120	96.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	30	24.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	60	48.0
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	98	78.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	83	66.4
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	122	97.6
Family counseling	114	91.2
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	118	94.4
Individual therapy	118	94.4
Relapse prevention groups	94	75.2
Aftercare/continuing care	110	88.0
Pharmacotherapies	49	39.2
Antabuse	29	23.2
Naltrexone	10	8.0
Campral	21	16.8
Buprenorphine - Subutex	3	2.4
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	4	3.2
Methadone	5	4.0
Nicotine Replacement	17	13.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	32	25.6
Testing	108	86.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	81	64.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	106	84.8
Hepatitis B	26	20.8
Hepatitis C	25	20.0
HIV testing	28	22.4
STD testing	22	17.6
TB screening	51	40.8
Transitional Services	117	93.6
Assistance obtaining social services	70	56.0
Discharge planning	116	92.8
Employment counseling or training	34	27.2
Assistance in locating housing	50	40.0
Other Services	122	97.6
Case management services	68	54.4
Social skills development	76	60.8
Mentoring/peer support	41	32.8
Child care for clients' children	5	4.0
Domestic violence	28	22.4
Early intervention for HIV	18	14.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	71	56.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	82	65.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	55	44.0
Substance abuse education	117	93.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	22	17.6
Mental health services	41	32.8
Acupuncture	1	0.8
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.6
Self-help groups	52	41.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	21	2
Number of clients	441	11
Designated beds	445	17
Utilization rate	99	64.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	9

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

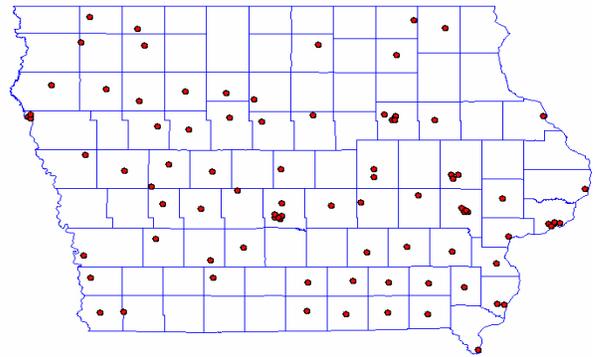
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	99	79.2
Co-occurring disorders	60	48.0
Adult women	38	30.4
Adolescents	68	54.4
DUI/DWI offenders	58	46.4
Criminal justice clients	33	26.4
Adult men	27	21.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	16.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	19	15.2
Seniors or Older Adults	21	16.8
Gays or lesbians	21	16.8
Other groups	9	7.2

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	56	44.8
Any language other than English	68	54.4
Spanish	27	96.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	1	3.6

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	40	58.8
Staff counselor	15	22.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	19.1

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

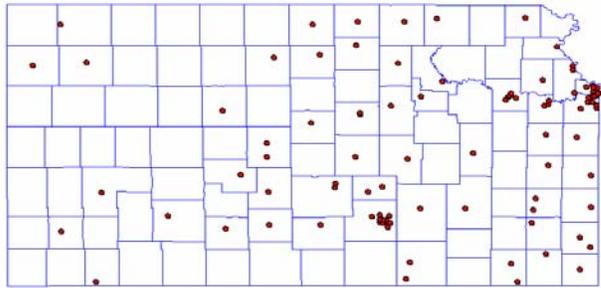
The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Kansas**, 236 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,470 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Kansas** was 96.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	116	49.2	5,522	52.7	878	59.0
Private for-profit	85	36.0	3,114	29.7	434	29.2
Local government	27	11.4	1,075	10.3	157	10.6
State government	2	0.8	38	0.4	5	0.3
Federal government	6	2.5	721	6.9	14	0.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.3	406	3.9	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	0.8	177	1.7	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.4	138	1.3	14	0.9
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	236	100.0	10,470	100.0	1,488	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	141	59.7	6,746	64.4	797	53.6
Mental health services	48	20.3	1,516	14.5	181	12.2
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	37	15.7	1,643	15.7	421	28.3
General health care	1	0.4	16	0.2	0	0.0
Other/unknown	9	3.8	549	5.2	89	6.0
Total	236	100.0	10,470	100.0	1,488	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	200	96.6	5,816	55.6	235	
Clients with drug abuse only	156	75.4	2,368	22.6	104	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	177	85.5	2,276	21.8	96	
Total²	207		10,460	100.0	435	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 29						

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	233	98.7
Screening for substance abuse	227	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	107	45.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	210	89.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	84	35.6
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	140	59.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	172	72.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	131	55.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	234	99.2
Family counseling	172	72.9
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	201	85.2
Individual therapy	231	97.9
Relapse prevention groups	174	73.7
Aftercare/continuing care	204	86.4
Pharmacotherapies	76	32.2
Antabuse	21	8.9
Naltrexone	26	11.0
Campral	28	11.9
Buprenorphine - Subutex	9	3.8
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	13	5.5
Methadone	5	2.1
Nicotine Replacement	17	7.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	60	25.4
Testing	138	58.5
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	87	36.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	125	53.0
Hepatitis B	27	11.4
Hepatitis C	29	12.3
HIV testing	25	10.6
STD testing	21	8.9
TB screening	47	19.9
Transitional Services	209	88.6
Assistance obtaining social services	119	50.4
Discharge planning	200	84.7
Employment counseling or training	93	39.4
Assistance in locating housing	96	40.7
Other Services	232	98.3
Case management services	148	62.7
Social skills development	168	71.2
Mentoring/peer support	95	40.3
Child care for clients' children	11	4.7
Domestic violence	107	45.3
Early intervention for HIV	39	16.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	120	50.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	111	47.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	101	42.8
Substance abuse education	214	90.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	57	24.2
Mental health services	95	40.3
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	8	3.4
Self-help groups	69	29.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	37	1	206	87.3	Any program or group
Number of clients	872	6	74	31.4	Co-occurring disorders
Designated beds	1,058	10	50	21.2	Adult women
Utilization rate	82	60.0	98	41.5	Adolescents
Designated beds per facility (average)	29	10	121	51.3	DUI/DWI offenders
			107	45.3	Criminal justice clients
			46	19.5	Adult men
			20	8.5	Pregnant or postpartum women
			14	5.9	Persons with HIV or AIDS
			10	4.2	Seniors or Older Adults
			13	5.5	Gays or lesbians
			22	9.3	Other groups
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	51	21.6			
Any language other than English	78	33.1			
Spanish	40	95.2			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2.4			
Other	7	16.7			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	36	46.2			
Staff counselor	22	28.2			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	20	25.6			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Kentucky**, 312 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 19,510 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Kentucky** was 94.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	185	59.3	11,092	56.9	818	63.0
Private for-profit	118	37.8	7,732	39.6	460	35.4
Local government	3	1.0	332	1.7	0	0.0
State government	4	1.3	174	0.9	20	1.5
Federal government	2	0.6	180	0.9	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.3	100	0.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.3	80	0.4	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	312	100.0	19,510	100.0	1,298	100.0

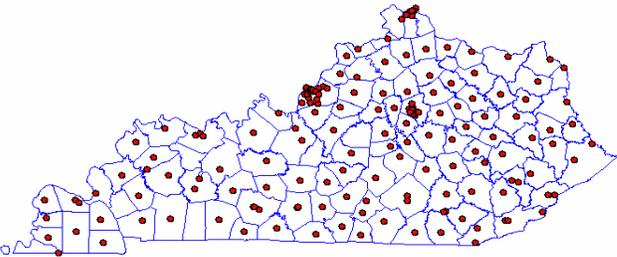
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	125	40.1	8,680	44.5	361	27.8
Mental health services	33	10.6	1,132	5.8	148	11.4
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	150	48.1	9,587	49.1	789	60.8
General health care	1	0.3	18	0.1	0	0.0
Other/unknown	3	1.0	93	0.5	0	0.0
Total	312	100.0	19,510	100.0	1,298	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	262	97.8	9,659	49.8	278	
Clients with drug abuse only	224	83.6	4,792	24.7	143	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	228	85.1	4,951	25.5	147	
Total²	268		19,402	100.0	568	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 44

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	309	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	296	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	235	75.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	292	93.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	181	58.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	118	37.8
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	197	63.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	145	46.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	309	99.0
Family counseling	242	77.6
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	279	89.4
Individual therapy	296	94.9
Relapse prevention groups	221	70.8
Aftercare/continuing care	248	79.5
Pharmacotherapies	142	45.5
Antabuse	33	10.6
Naltrexone	26	8.3
Campral	35	11.2
Buprenorphine - Subutex	10	3.2
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	14	4.5
Methadone	15	4.8
Nicotine Replacement	18	5.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	131	42.0
Testing	229	73.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	137	43.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	216	69.2
Hepatitis B	36	11.5
Hepatitis C	36	11.5
HIV testing	38	12.2
STD testing	36	11.5
TB screening	50	16.0
Transitional Services	262	84.0
Assistance obtaining social services	133	42.6
Discharge planning	242	77.6
Employment counseling or training	71	22.8
Assistance in locating housing	121	38.8
Other Services	307	98.4
Case management services	229	73.4
Social skills development	156	50.0
Mentoring/peer support	106	34.0
Child care for clients' children	8	2.6
Domestic violence	153	49.0
Early intervention for HIV	47	15.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	102	32.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	156	50.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	88	28.2
Substance abuse education	280	89.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	63	20.2
Mental health services	208	66.7
Acupuncture	1	0.3
Residential beds for clients' children	8	2.6
Self-help groups	84	26.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	42	12	Any program or group	276	88.5
Number of clients	1,167	192	Co-occurring disorders	73	23.4
Designated beds	1,248	279	Adult women	65	20.8
Utilization rate	94	68.8	Adolescents	81	26.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	23	DUI/DWI offenders	174	55.8
			Criminal justice clients	73	23.4
			Adult men	44	14.1
			Pregnant or postpartum women	42	13.5
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	6	1.9
			Seniors or Older Adults	12	3.8
			Gays or lesbians	11	3.5
			Other groups	30	9.6
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	168	53.8			
Any language other than English	167	53.5			
Spanish	21	95.5			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	1	4.5			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	145	86.8			
Staff counselor	6	3.6			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	9.6			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Louisiana**, 145 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 9,280 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Louisiana** was 98.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	53	36.6	1,960	21.1	186	30.9
Private for-profit	38	26.2	3,064	33.0	57	9.5
Local government	10	6.9	661	7.1	38	6.3
State government	37	25.5	3,360	36.2	316	52.6
Federal government	5	3.4	225	2.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2.1	138	1.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	1.4	87	0.9	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	2	1.4	10	0.1	4	0.7
Total	145	100.0	9,280	100.0	601	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	108	74.5	7,851	84.6	490	81.5
Mental health services	8	5.5	77	0.8	0	0.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	25	17.2	1,329	14.3	107	17.8
General health care	1	0.7	7	0.1	3	0.5
Other/unknown	3	2.1	16	0.2	1	0.2
Total	145	100.0	9,280	100.0	601	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	126	92.6	4,125	44.5	112	
Clients with drug abuse only	118	86.8	3,944	42.5	112	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	111	81.6	1,206	13.0	33	
Total²	136		9,275	100.0	258	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 9

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	104	71.7	7,667	82.6	40	440	73.2
Regular outpatient	87	60.0	3,934	42.4	25		
Intensive outpatient	68	46.9	1,102	11.9	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	19.3	184	2.0	5		
Detoxification	21	14.5	109	1.2	2		
Methadone	11	7.6	2,338	25.2	195		
Residential	47	32.4	1,365	14.7	22	159	26.5
Short term	20	13.8	367	4.0	19		
Long term	34	23.4	899	9.7	16		
Detoxification	17	11.7	99	1.1	1		
Hospital Inpatient	19	13.1	248	2.7	12	2	0.3
Rehabilitation	11	7.6	117	1.3	9		
Detoxification	18	12.4	131	1.4	5		
Total	145		9,280	100.0	35	601	100.0

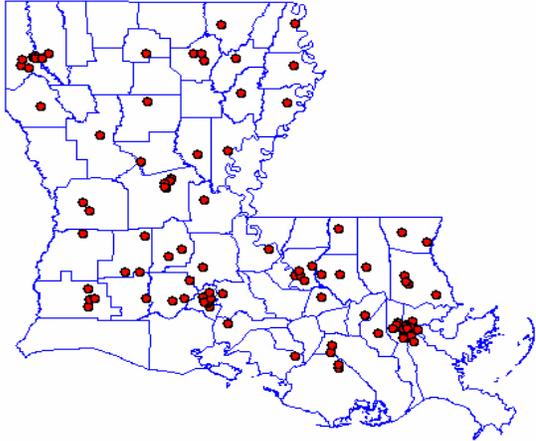
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	
No.	%	Facilities ¹	
No.	%	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs			
Maintenance only	2 20.0	Any listed agency/organization	131 90.3
Detoxification only	0 0.0	State substance abuse agency	87 60.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	8 80.0	State mental health department	20 13.8
Total	10 100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	102 70.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		Hospital licensing authority	37 25.5
Methadone	2,364	JCAHO ²	23 15.9
Buprenorphine	1	CARF ³	10 6.9
Total	2,365	NCQA ⁴	6 4.1
		COA ⁵	2 1.4
		Other State/Local Agency/Org	9 6.2
Type of Payment Accepted		¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization	
		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations	
		³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission	
		⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance	
		⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services	
		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
		Facilities	
		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	123 84.8	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	37 25.5
Private Health insurance	92 63.4	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	91 62.8
Medicare	46 31.7		
Medicaid	40 27.6		
Other State-financed health insurance	24 16.6		
Federal military insurance	57 39.3		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	63 43.4		
No payment accepted	5 3.4		
Accepts other payments	4 2.8		
Sliding fee scale	77 53.1		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	107 73.8		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	141	97.2
Screening for substance abuse	126	86.9
Screening for mental health disorders	79	54.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	120	82.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	48	33.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	77	53.1
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	61	42.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	71	49.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	142	97.9
Family counseling	111	76.6
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	127	87.6
Individual therapy	134	92.4
Relapse prevention groups	111	76.6
Aftercare/continuing care	119	82.1
Pharmacotherapies	73	50.3
Antabuse	31	21.4
Naltrexone	19	13.1
Campral	19	13.1
Buprenorphine - Subutex	6	4.1
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	13	9.0
Methadone	10	6.9
Nicotine Replacement	22	15.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	51	35.2
Testing	134	92.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	86	59.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	129	89.0
Hepatitis B	46	31.7
Hepatitis C	46	31.7
HIV testing	73	50.3
STD testing	65	44.8
TB screening	84	57.9
Transitional Services	135	93.1
Assistance obtaining social services	60	41.4
Discharge planning	130	89.7
Employment counseling or training	47	32.4
Assistance in locating housing	53	36.6
Other Services	143	98.6
Case management services	107	73.8
Social skills development	92	63.4
Mentoring/peer support	58	40.0
Child care for clients' children	11	7.6
Domestic violence	33	22.8
Early intervention for HIV	27	18.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	75	51.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	76	52.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	76	52.4
Substance abuse education	134	92.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	26.2
Mental health services	66	45.5
Acupuncture	2	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	11	7.6
Self-help groups	80	55.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities	
	No.	%	No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	42	10	112	77.2
Number of clients	1,302	152	54	37.2
Designated beds	1,540	146	49	33.8
Utilization rate	85	104.1	51	35.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	37	15	43	29.7
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			32	22.1
			43	29.7
			19	13.1
			11	7.6
			8	5.5
			5	3.4
			11	7.6
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	44	30.3		
Any language other than English	37	25.5		
Spanish	10	76.9		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0		
Other	5	38.5		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	24	64.9		
Staff counselor	8	21.6		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	13.5		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Maine**, 191 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,833 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Maine** was 95.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	90	47.1	4,188	53.5	484	55.4
Private for-profit	90	47.1	3,290	42.0	346	39.6
Local government	1	0.5	25	0.3	0	0.0
State government	1	0.5	25	0.3	0	0.0
Federal government	4	2.1	129	1.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.6	124	1.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.5	5	0.1	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	5	2.6	176	2.2	44	5.0
Total	191	100.0	7,833	100.0	874	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	83	43.5	3,871	49.4	370	42.3
Mental health services	18	9.4	360	4.6	38	4.3
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	84	44.0	3,338	42.6	464	53.1
General health care	4	2.1	195	2.5	2	0.2
Other/unknown	2	1.0	69	0.9	0	0.0
Total	191	100.0	7,833	100.0	874	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients	
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	136	90.7	3,288	42.3	265
Clients with drug abuse only	109	72.7	2,617	33.6	235
Clients with alcohol abuse only	131	87.3	1,874	24.1	160
Total²	150		7,779	100.0	660

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 41

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	169	88.5	7,474	95.4	18	810	92.7
Regular outpatient	168	88.0	5,023	64.1	15		
Intensive outpatient	38	19.9	407	5.2	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	6.8	181	2.3	5		
Detoxification	22	11.5	160	2.0	0		
Methadone	17	8.9	1,703	21.7	8		
Residential	27	14.1	281	3.6	11	60	6.9
Short term	10	5.2	45	0.6	8		
Long term	23	12.0	236	3.0	10		
Detoxification	1	0.5	0	0.0	0		
Hospital Inpatient	7	3.7	78	1.0	7	4	0.5
Rehabilitation	4	2.1	40	0.5	3		
Detoxification	7	3.7	38	0.5	5		
Total	191		7,833	100.0	16	874	100.0

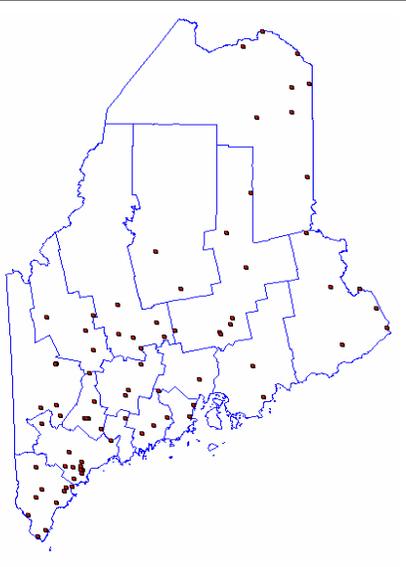
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation			
No.	%	Facilities ¹		No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	2	28.6		184	96.3
Detoxification only	1	14.3		176	92.1
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	57.1		98	51.3
Total	7	100.0		27	14.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				16	8.4
Methadone	1,693			18	9.4
Buprenorphine	13			8	4.2
Total	1,706			3	1.6
				7	3.7
				13	6.8
Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics			
No.	%	Facilities		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	179	93.7			
Private Health insurance	155	81.2			
Medicare	104	54.5			
Medicaid	160	83.8			
Other State-financed health insurance	94	49.2			
Federal military insurance	106	55.5			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	3	1.6			
Accepts other payments	3	1.6			
Sliding fee scale	143	74.9		106	55.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	105	55.0		71	37.2

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	187	97.9
Screening for substance abuse	177	92.7
Screening for mental health disorders	117	61.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	181	94.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	94	49.2
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	67	35.1
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	136	71.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	83	43.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	190	99.5
Family counseling	147	77.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	132	69.1
Individual therapy	188	98.4
Relapse prevention groups	126	66.0
Aftercare/continuing care	144	75.4
Pharmacotherapies	51	26.7
Antabuse	23	12.0
Naltrexone	27	14.1
Campral	28	14.7
Buprenorphine - Subutex	12	6.3
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	24	12.6
Methadone	9	4.7
Nicotine Replacement	29	15.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	41	21.5
Testing	105	55.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	52	27.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	87	45.5
Hepatitis B	24	12.6
Hepatitis C	27	14.1
HIV testing	27	14.1
STD testing	19	9.9
TB screening	27	14.1
Transitional Services	154	80.6
Assistance obtaining social services	97	50.8
Discharge planning	148	77.5
Employment counseling or training	40	20.9
Assistance in locating housing	54	28.3
Other Services	188	98.4
Case management services	86	45.0
Social skills development	91	47.6
Mentoring/peer support	51	26.7
Child care for clients' children	8	4.2
Domestic violence	46	24.1
Early intervention for HIV	29	15.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	57	29.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	64	33.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	62	32.5
Substance abuse education	161	84.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	58	30.4
Mental health services	121	63.4
Acupuncture	6	3.1
Residential beds for clients' children	9	4.7
Self-help groups	50	26.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	19	5	Any program or group	147	77.0
Number of clients	227	41	Co-occurring disorders	53	27.7
Designated beds	254	72	Adult women	39	20.4
Utilization rate	89	56.9	Adolescents	53	27.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	13	14	DUI/DWI offenders	93	48.7
			Criminal justice clients	43	22.5
			Adult men	36	18.8
			Pregnant or postpartum women	13	6.8
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	7	3.7
			Seniors or Older Adults	8	4.2
			Gays or lesbians	5	2.6
			Other groups	21	11.0
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	97	50.8			
Any language other than English	76	39.8			
Spanish	4	36.4			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	27.3			
Other	8	72.7			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	65	85.5			
Staff counselor	9	11.8			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	2.6			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Maryland**, 371 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 35,224 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Maryland** was 98.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	155	41.8	13,976	39.7	697	31.7
Private for-profit	147	39.6	12,716	36.1	486	22.1
Local government	21	5.7	2,849	8.1	367	16.7
State government	40	10.8	4,746	13.5	651	29.6
Federal government	8	2.2	937	2.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.5	682	1.9	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	5	1.3	205	0.6	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	1	0.3	50	0.1	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	371	100.0	35,224	100.0	2,201	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	281	75.7	30,845	87.6	1,977	89.8
Mental health services	11	3.0	741	2.1	10	0.5
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	69	18.6	3,094	8.8	194	8.8
General health care	7	1.9	524	1.5	20	0.9
Other/unknown	3	0.8	20	0.1	0	0.0
Total	371	100.0	35,224	100.0	2,201	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	320	93.6	13,767	39.2	291	
Clients with drug abuse only	287	83.9	15,621	44.5	346	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	257	75.1	5,732	16.3	125	
Total²	342		35,120	100.0	762	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 29						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18		
			No.	%		No.	%	
Outpatient	313	84.4	32,683	92.8	61		2,097	95.3
Regular outpatient	287	77.4	16,140	45.8	36			
Intensive outpatient	142	38.3	3,280	9.3	12			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	5.9	183	0.5	6			
Detoxification	68	18.3	516	1.5	0			
Methadone	69	18.6	12,564	35.7	116			
Residential	82	22.1	2,501	7.1	18		104	4.7
Short term	35	9.4	789	2.2	21			
Long term	66	17.8	1,596	4.5	13			
Detoxification	24	6.5	116	0.3	3			
Hospital Inpatient	8	2.2	40	0.1	3		0	0.0
Rehabilitation	3	0.8	14	0.0	5			
Detoxification	8	2.2	26	0.1	2			
Total	371		35,224	100.0	52		2,201	100.0

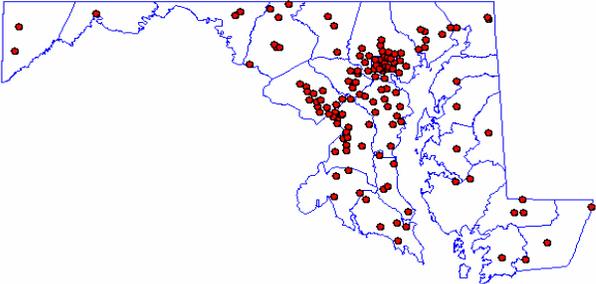
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	25	49.0	Any listed agency/organization	357	96.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	310	83.6
Both maintenance and detoxification	26	51.0	State mental health department	112	30.2
Total	51	100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	207	55.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	17	4.6
Methadone	12,356		JCAHO ²	97	26.1
Buprenorphine	149		CARF ³	46	12.4
Total	12,505		NCQA ⁴	7	1.9
			COA ⁵	3	0.8
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	28	7.5
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
				Facilities	
				No.	%
Cash or self-payment	336	90.6	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	167	45.0
Private Health insurance	215	58.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	200	53.9
Medicare	92	24.8			
Medicaid	184	49.6			
Other State-financed health insurance	95	25.6			
Federal military insurance	89	24.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	18	4.9			
Accepts other payments	5	1.3			
Sliding fee scale	243	65.5			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	182	49.1			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	360	97.0
Screening for substance abuse	339	91.4
Screening for mental health disorders	213	57.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	340	91.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	134	36.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	158	42.6
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	173	46.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	125	33.7
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	370	99.7
Family counseling	268	72.2
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	347	93.5
Individual therapy	358	96.5
Relapse prevention groups	317	85.4
Aftercare/continuing care	298	80.3
Pharmacotherapies	162	43.7
Antabuse	62	16.7
Naltrexone	45	12.1
Campral	47	12.7
Buprenorphine - Subutex	45	12.1
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	58	15.6
Methadone	56	15.1
Nicotine Replacement	42	11.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	110	29.6
Testing	356	96.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	321	86.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	348	93.8
Hepatitis B	73	19.7
Hepatitis C	80	21.6
HIV testing	108	29.1
STD testing	74	19.9
TB screening	142	38.3
Transitional Services	330	88.9
Assistance obtaining social services	173	46.6
Discharge planning	317	85.4
Employment counseling or training	134	36.1
Assistance in locating housing	152	41.0
Other Services	357	96.2
Case management services	260	70.1
Social skills development	203	54.7
Mentoring/peer support	125	33.7
Child care for clients' children	23	6.2
Domestic violence	94	25.3
Early intervention for HIV	83	22.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	212	57.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	181	48.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	188	50.7
Substance abuse education	326	87.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	127	34.2
Mental health services	164	44.2
Acupuncture	26	7.0
Residential beds for clients' children	17	4.6
Self-help groups	169	45.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital		Facilities		
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	72	4	329	88.7	
Number of clients	2,423	23	132	35.6	
Designated beds	2,650	37	137	36.9	
Utilization rate	91	62.2	91	24.5	
Designated beds per facility (average)	37	9	158	42.6	
			101	27.2	
			106	28.6	
			44	11.9	
			40	10.8	
			19	5.1	
			13	3.5	
			50	13.5	
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	68	18.3			
Any language other than English	95	25.6			
Spanish	47	92.2			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	12	23.5			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	44	46.3			
Staff counselor	32	33.7			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	19	20.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 					

State Profile -- Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Massachusetts**, 312 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 39,065 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Massachusetts** was 94.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	250	80.1	25,898	66.3	1,410	74.6
Private for-profit	49	15.7	10,867	27.8	471	24.9
Local government	5	1.6	988	2.5	0	0.0
State government	2	0.6	50	0.1	0	0.0
Federal government	6	1.9	1,262	3.2	9	0.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1.6	1,254	3.2	9	0.5
Dept. of Defense	1	0.3	8	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	312	100.0	39,065	100.0	1,890	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	171	54.8	20,781	53.2	551	29.2
Mental health services	45	14.4	4,723	12.1	356	18.8
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	84	26.9	13,146	33.7	982	52.0
General health care	8	2.6	320	0.8	1	0.1
Other/unknown	4	1.3	95	0.2	0	0.0
Total	312	100.0	39,065	100.0	1,890	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	278	97.5	18,394	47.8	342	
Clients with drug abuse only	227	79.6	13,480	35.0	262	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	227	79.6	6,598	17.2	124	
Total²	285		38,472	100.0	728	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 27

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	207	66.3	34,904	89.3	88	1,678	88.8
Regular outpatient	190	60.9	21,084	54.0	35		
Intensive outpatient	62	19.9	1,063	2.7	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	49	15.7	672	1.7	10		
Detoxification	54	17.3	806	2.1	1		
Methadone	56	17.9	11,279	28.9	139		
Residential	127	40.7	3,374	8.6	22	166	8.8
Short term	34	10.9	487	1.2	15		
Long term	103	33.0	2,564	6.6	20		
Detoxification	20	6.4	323	0.8	21		
Hospital Inpatient	37	11.9	787	2.0	17	46	2.4
Rehabilitation	30	9.6	389	1.0	10		
Detoxification	35	11.2	398	1.0	9		
Total	312		39,065	100.0	38	1,890	100.0

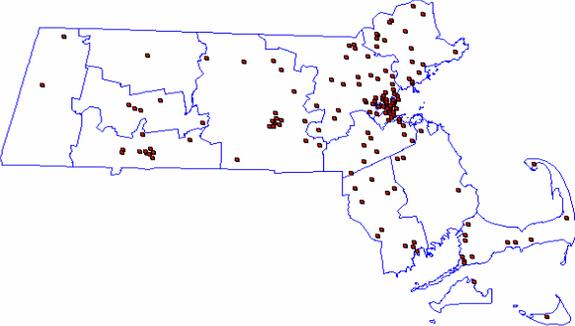
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	16	27.6	Any listed agency/organization	297	95.2
Detoxification only	12	20.7	State substance abuse agency	240	76.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	30	51.7	State mental health department	97	31.1
Total	58	100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	244	78.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	41	13.1
Methadone	11,610		JCAHO ²	94	30.1
Buprenorphine	65		CARF ³	55	17.6
Total	11,675		NCQA ⁴	12	3.8
			COA ⁵	12	3.8
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	17	5.4
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
	Facilities ¹		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
	No.	%	³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
Cash or self-payment	267	85.6	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Private Health insurance	196	62.8	⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Medicare	179	57.4	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Medicaid	208	66.7	Facilities		
Other State-financed health insurance	126	40.4	No.		
Federal military insurance	116	37.2	%		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	Has agreements or contracts with		
No payment accepted	20	6.4	managed care organizations for		
Accepts other payments	3	1.0	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Sliding fee scale	185	59.3	services		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	216	69.2	179 57.4		
			Receives Federal, State, county, or		
			local government funds for substance		
			abuse treatment programs		
			209 67.0		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	294	94.2
Screening for substance abuse	266	85.3
Screening for mental health disorders	191	61.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	259	83.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	143	45.8
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	111	35.6
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	127	40.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	80	25.6
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	308	98.7
Family counseling	223	71.5
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	270	86.5
Individual therapy	285	91.3
Relapse prevention groups	262	84.0
Aftercare/continuing care	236	75.6
Pharmacotherapies	204	65.4
Antabuse	68	21.8
Naltrexone	63	20.2
Campral	66	21.2
Buprenorphine - Subutex	29	9.3
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	53	17.0
Methadone	59	18.9
Nicotine Replacement	74	23.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	151	48.4
Testing	250	80.1
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	159	51.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	236	75.6
Hepatitis B	83	26.6
Hepatitis C	90	28.8
HIV testing	114	36.5
STD testing	96	30.8
TB screening	115	36.9
Transitional Services	276	88.5
Assistance obtaining social services	216	69.2
Discharge planning	261	83.7
Employment counseling or training	102	32.7
Assistance in locating housing	171	54.8
Other Services	310	99.4
Case management services	243	77.9
Social skills development	184	59.0
Mentoring/peer support	127	40.7
Child care for clients' children	24	7.7
Domestic violence	128	41.0
Early intervention for HIV	93	29.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	228	73.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	150	48.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	197	63.1
Substance abuse education	273	87.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	119	38.1
Mental health services	179	57.4
Acupuncture	15	4.8
Residential beds for clients' children	21	6.7
Self-help groups	154	49.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups			
	Hospital Residential Inpatient				Facilities	
					No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	118	17	Any program or group		245	78.5
Number of clients	2,983	523	Co-occurring disorders		129	41.3
Designated beds	3,165	515	Adult women		114	36.5
Utilization rate	94	101.6	Adolescents		67	21.5
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	30	DUI/DWI offenders		59	18.9
			Criminal justice clients		58	18.6
			Adult men		99	31.7
			Pregnant or postpartum women		48	15.4
			Persons with HIV or AIDS		52	16.7
			Seniors or Older Adults		32	10.3
			Gays or lesbians		25	8.0
			Other groups		41	13.1
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.						
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities			
	Facilities					
	No.	%				
Hearing impaired/sign language	99	31.7				
Any language other than English	181	58.0				
Spanish	135	93.1				
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0				
Other	61	42.1				
Services Provided by:						
On-call interpreter	36	19.9				
Staff counselor	92	50.8				
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	53	29.3				
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 			

State Profile -- Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Michigan**, 539 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 45,290 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Michigan** was 97.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	293	54.4	24,998	55.2	2,034	59.6
Private for-profit	183	34.0	15,143	33.4	1,104	32.3
Local government	43	8.0	3,636	8.0	209	6.1
State government	3	0.6	142	0.3	0	0.0
Federal government	5	0.9	749	1.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	0.9	749	1.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	12	2.2	622	1.4	68	2.0
Total	539	100.0	45,290	100.0	3,415	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	226	41.9	21,349	47.1	1,175	34.4
Mental health services	79	14.7	2,924	6.5	582	17.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	215	39.9	19,939	44.0	1,583	46.4
General health care	10	1.9	816	1.8	23	0.7
Other/unknown	9	1.7	262	0.6	52	1.5
Total	539	100.0	45,290	100.0	3,415	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	444	92.1	19,903	43.9	234	
Clients with drug abuse only	408	84.6	14,421	31.8	178	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	417	86.5	10,966	24.2	130	
Total²	482		45,290	100.0	542	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 57						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	502	93.1	41,962	92.7	44	3,272	95.8
Regular outpatient	481	89.2	31,742	70.1	30		
Intensive outpatient	228	42.3	2,537	5.6	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	44	8.2	311	0.7	5		
Detoxification	58	10.8	569	1.3	2		
Methadone	44	8.2	6,803	15.0	146		
Residential	87	16.1	3,120	6.9	28	141	4.1
Short term	64	11.9	996	2.2	9		
Long term	70	13.0	1,926	4.3	21		
Detoxification	31	5.8	198	0.4	6		
Hospital Inpatient	18	3.3	208	0.5	7	2	0.1
Rehabilitation	14	2.6	137	0.3	2		
Detoxification	16	3.0	71	0.2	3		
Total	539		45,290	100.0	45	3,415	100.0

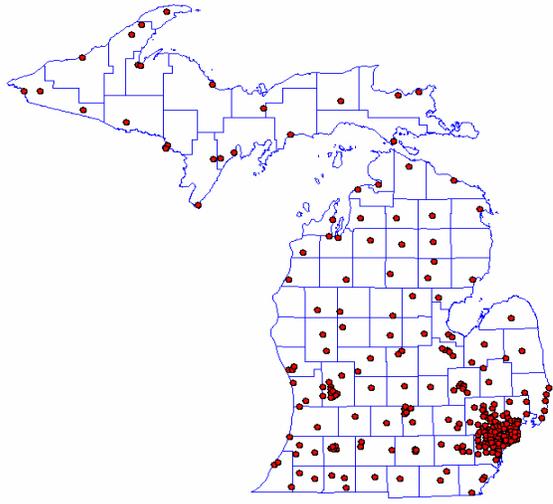
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	12	32.4	Any listed agency/organization	530	98.3
Detoxification only	1	2.7	State substance abuse agency	490	90.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	24	64.9	State mental health department	130	24.1
Total	37	100.0	State public health department/	195	36.2
			Hospital licensing authority	31	5.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	122	22.6
Methadone	7,152		CARF ³	231	42.9
Buprenorphine	148		NCQA ⁴	11	2.0
Total	7,300		COA ⁵	83	15.4
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	53	9.8
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	512	95.0	Has agreements or contracts with		
Private Health insurance	424	78.7	managed care organizations for		
Medicare	285	52.9	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Medicaid	349	64.7	services	353	65.5
Other State-financed health insurance	186	34.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Federal military insurance	230	42.7	local government funds for substance		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	abuse treatment programs	297	55.1
No payment accepted	11	2.0			
Accepts other payments	17	3.2			
Sliding fee scale	343	63.6			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	256	47.5			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	534	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	490	90.9
Screening for mental health disorders	367	68.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	494	91.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	305	56.6
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	236	43.8
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	343	63.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	218	40.4
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	536	99.4
Family counseling	453	84.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	439	81.4
Individual therapy	530	98.3
Relapse prevention groups	357	66.2
Aftercare/continuing care	399	74.0
Pharmacotherapies	250	46.4
Antabuse	112	20.8
Naltrexone	72	13.4
Campral	68	12.6
Buprenorphine - Subutex	25	4.6
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	49	9.1
Methadone	42	7.8
Nicotine Replacement	48	8.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	202	37.5
Testing	392	72.7
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	271	50.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	354	65.7
Hepatitis B	104	19.3
Hepatitis C	96	17.8
HIV testing	99	18.4
STD testing	83	15.4
TB screening	129	23.9
Transitional Services	431	80.0
Assistance obtaining social services	223	41.4
Discharge planning	415	77.0
Employment counseling or training	142	26.3
Assistance in locating housing	174	32.3
Other Services	525	97.4
Case management services	283	52.5
Social skills development	261	48.4
Mentoring/peer support	156	28.9
Child care for clients' children	37	6.9
Domestic violence	194	36.0
Early intervention for HIV	69	12.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	176	32.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	282	52.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	155	28.8
Substance abuse education	459	85.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	164	30.4
Mental health services	347	64.4
Acupuncture	28	5.2
Residential beds for clients' children	14	2.6
Self-help groups	184	34.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	68	8	403	74.8
Number of clients	2,708	131	183	34.0
Designated beds	3,030	206	155	28.8
Utilization rate	89	63.6	135	25.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	45	26	172	31.9
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			150	27.8
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			115	21.3
	Facilities		67	12.4
	No.	%	35	6.5
Hearing impaired/sign language	207	38.4	46	8.5
Any language other than English	241	44.7	23	4.3
Spanish	61	67.0	60	11.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	2.2		
Other	42	46.2		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	150	62.2		
Staff counselor	52	21.6		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	39	16.2		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				
			Location of Treatment Facilities	
				
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Minnesota**, 263 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,078 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Minnesota** was 98.5%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	140	53.2	4,786	47.5	398	47.8
Private for-profit	98	37.3	4,385	43.5	355	42.7
Local government	6	2.3	105	1.0	12	1.4
State government	8	3.0	339	3.4	44	5.3
Federal government	3	1.1	245	2.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.8	237	2.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.4	8	0.1	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	8	3.0	218	2.2	23	2.8
Total	263	100.0	10,078	100.0	832	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	211	80.2	8,336	82.7	690	82.9
Mental health services	6	2.3	156	1.5	12	1.4
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	39	14.8	1,361	13.5	128	15.4
General health care	4	1.5	145	1.4	2	0.2
Other/unknown	3	1.1	80	0.8	0	0.0
Total	263	100.0	10,078	100.0	832	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	233	95.1	4,708	47.0	105	
Clients with drug abuse only	180	73.5	3,154	31.5	77	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	196	80.0	2,161	21.6	52	
Total²	245		10,023	100.0	233	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 18

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	204	77.6	7,246	71.9	20	554	66.6
Regular outpatient	158	60.1	1,838	18.2	8		
Intensive outpatient	162	61.6	2,823	28.0	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	69	26.2	553	5.5	2		
Detoxification	13	4.9	19	0.2	0		
Methadone	11	4.2	2,013	20.0	101		
Residential	112	42.6	2,731	27.1	19	278	33.4
Short term	59	22.4	908	9.0	9		
Long term	90	34.2	1,649	16.4	16		
Detoxification	27	10.3	174	1.7	2		
Hospital Inpatient	11	4.2	101	1.0	6	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	7	2.7	80	0.8	12		
Detoxification	7	2.7	21	0.2	2		
Total	263		10,078	100.0	24	832	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation			
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	3	33.3	Any listed agency/organization	253	96.2
Detoxification only	2	22.2	State substance abuse agency	198	75.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	44.4	State mental health department	40	15.2
Total	9	100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	176	66.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	30	11.4
Methadone	2,010		JCAHO ²	54	20.5
Buprenorphine	23		CARF ³	20	7.6
Total	2,033		NCQA ⁴	1	0.4
			COA ⁵	2	0.8
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	46	17.5
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	249	94.7	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	185	70.3
Private Health insurance	225	85.6	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	143	54.4
Medicare	61	23.2			
Medicaid	91	34.6			
Other State-financed health insurance	148	56.3			
Federal military insurance	88	33.5			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	3	1.1			
Accepts other payments	4	1.5			
Sliding fee scale	75	28.5			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	77	29.3			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	246	93.5
Screening for substance abuse	220	83.7
Screening for mental health disorders	104	39.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	235	89.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	66	25.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	94	35.7
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	90	34.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	65	24.7
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	256	97.3
Family counseling	189	71.9
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	248	94.3
Individual therapy	232	88.2
Relapse prevention groups	220	83.7
Aftercare/continuing care	235	89.4
Pharmacotherapies	79	30.0
Antabuse	33	12.5
Naltrexone	28	10.6
Campral	33	12.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	14	5.3
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	21	8.0
Methadone	15	5.7
Nicotine Replacement	42	16.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	63	24.0
Testing	233	88.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	153	58.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	226	85.9
Hepatitis B	44	16.7
Hepatitis C	43	16.3
HIV testing	45	17.1
STD testing	37	14.1
TB screening	68	25.9
Transitional Services	255	97.0
Assistance obtaining social services	136	51.7
Discharge planning	253	96.2
Employment counseling or training	79	30.0
Assistance in locating housing	115	43.7
Other Services	253	96.2
Case management services	167	63.5
Social skills development	146	55.5
Mentoring/peer support	122	46.4
Child care for clients' children	12	4.6
Domestic violence	65	24.7
Early intervention for HIV	35	13.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	143	54.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	148	56.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	143	54.4
Substance abuse education	235	89.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	96	36.5
Mental health services	102	38.8
Acupuncture	11	4.2
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.5
Self-help groups	148	56.3

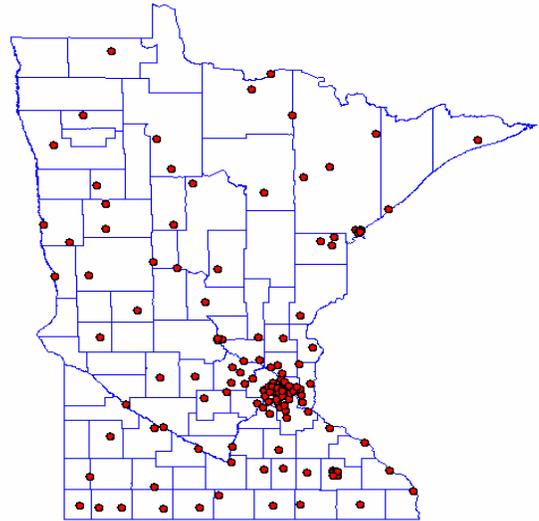
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	100	6
Number of clients	2,598	94
Designated beds	2,918	108
Utilization rate	89	87.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	29	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	214	81.4
Co-occurring disorders	81	30.8
Adult women	76	28.9
Adolescents	72	27.4
DUI/DWI offenders	68	25.9
Criminal justice clients	37	14.1
Adult men	67	25.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	32	12.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	16	6.1
Seniors or Older Adults	17	6.5
Gays or lesbians	15	5.7
Other groups	23	8.7

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	54	20.5
Any language other than English	62	23.6
Spanish	12	63.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	15.8
Other	5	26.3
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	43	69.4
Staff counselor	15	24.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	6.5

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Mississippi**, 112 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,912 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Mississippi** was 98.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	58	51.8	3,196	54.1	87	30.9
Private for-profit	11	9.8	456	7.7	34	12.1
Local government	25	22.3	1,129	19.1	142	50.4
State government	14	12.5	764	12.9	18	6.4
Federal government	4	3.6	367	6.2	1	0.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.8	359	6.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	1.8	8	0.1	1	0.4
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	112	100.0	5,912	100.0	282	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	45	40.2	2,844	48.1	138	48.9
Mental health services	34	30.4	1,373	23.2	86	30.5
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	33	29.5	1,695	28.7	58	20.6
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	112	100.0	5,912	100.0	282	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	93	94.9	3,771	63.8	167	
Clients with drug abuse only	86	87.8	1,312	22.2	58	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	91	92.9	829	14.0	36	
Total²	98		5,912	100.0	261	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 14

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	82	73.2	4,035	68.3	22	192	68.1
Regular outpatient	73	65.2	3,386	57.3	11		
Intensive outpatient	29	25.9	344	5.8	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	17.9	149	2.5	0		
Detoxification	2	1.8	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	2	1.8	156	2.6	78		
Residential	39	34.8	1,534	25.9	22	62	22.0
Short term	16	14.3	181	3.1	7		
Long term	34	30.4	1,328	22.5	21		
Detoxification	16	14.3	25	0.4	0		
Hospital Inpatient	20	17.9	343	5.8	14	28	9.9
Rehabilitation	12	10.7	182	3.1	9		
Detoxification	19	17.0	161	2.7	7		
Total	112		5,912	100.0	30	282	100.0

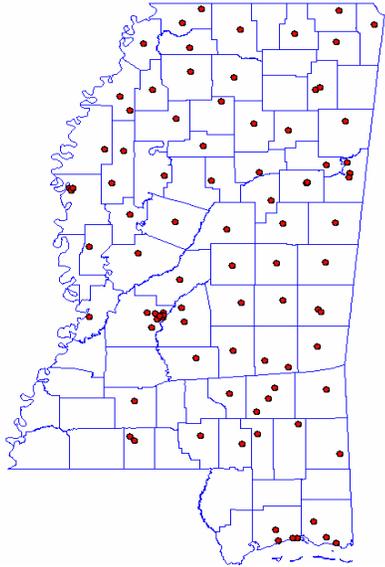
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	1	100.0	Any listed agency/organization	108	96.4
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	51	45.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	93	83.0
Total	1	100.0	State public health department/	34	30.4
			Hospital licensing authority	19	17.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	34	30.4
Methadone	156		CARF ³	4	3.6
Buprenorphine	0		NCQA ⁴	3	2.7
Total	156		COA ⁵	3	2.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	8	7.1
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	106	94.6	Has agreements or contracts with		
Private Health insurance	82	73.2	managed care organizations for		
Medicare	49	43.8	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Medicaid	76	67.9	services	34	30.4
Other State-financed health insurance	56	50.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Federal military insurance	56	50.0	local government funds for substance	72	64.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	abuse treatment programs		
No payment accepted	2	1.8			
Accepts other payments	1	0.9			
Sliding fee scale	75	67.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	60	53.6			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	111	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	105	93.8
Screening for mental health disorders	83	74.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	98	87.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	79	70.5
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	73	65.2
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	54	48.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	42	37.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	111	99.1
Family counseling	105	93.8
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	96	85.7
Individual therapy	110	98.2
Relapse prevention groups	76	67.9
Aftercare/continuing care	94	83.9
Pharmacotherapies	77	68.8
Antabuse	6	5.4
Naltrexone	4	3.6
Campral	16	14.3
Buprenorphine - Subutex	5	4.5
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	9	8.0
Methadone	4	3.6
Nicotine Replacement	16	14.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	76	67.9
Testing	88	78.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	38	33.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	81	72.3
Hepatitis B	33	29.5
Hepatitis C	34	30.4
HIV testing	35	31.3
STD testing	27	24.1
TB screening	43	38.4
Transitional Services	101	90.2
Assistance obtaining social services	63	56.3
Discharge planning	94	83.9
Employment counseling or training	34	30.4
Assistance in locating housing	52	46.4
Other Services	110	98.2
Case management services	91	81.3
Social skills development	81	72.3
Mentoring/peer support	45	40.2
Child care for clients' children	4	3.6
Domestic violence	46	41.1
Early intervention for HIV	31	27.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	82	73.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	62	55.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	53	47.3
Substance abuse education	94	83.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	36	32.1
Mental health services	89	79.5
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	6	5.4
Self-help groups	53	47.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	36	15	Any program or group	92	82.1
Number of clients	1,413	310	Co-occurring disorders	57	50.9
Designated beds	1,216	389	Adult women	25	22.3
Utilization rate	116	79.7	Adolescents	19	17.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	26	DUI/DWI offenders	51	45.5
			Criminal justice clients	18	16.1
			Adult men	23	20.5
			Pregnant or postpartum women	7	6.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	8	7.1
			Seniors or Older Adults	10	8.9
			Gays or lesbians	0	0.0
			Other groups	6	5.4
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	39	34.8			
Any language other than English	21	18.8			
Spanish	1	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	0	0.0			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	20	95.2			
Staff counselor	0	0.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	4.8			
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without					
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports					
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml					
Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/					
					
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov					

State Profile -- Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Missouri**, 257 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 20,163 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Missouri** was 93.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	196	76.3	14,118	70.0	1,208	56.6
Private for-profit	48	18.7	4,975	24.7	921	43.2
Local government	1	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	5	1.9	603	3.0	5	0.2
Federal government	7	2.7	467	2.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1.9	427	2.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	0.8	40	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	257	100.0	20,163	100.0	2,134	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	156	60.7	13,909	69.0	1,229	57.6
Mental health services	30	11.7	1,232	6.1	140	6.6
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	61	23.7	4,497	22.3	723	33.9
General health care	4	1.6	292	1.4	2	0.1
Other/unknown	6	2.3	233	1.2	40	1.9
Total	257	100.0	20,163	100.0	2,134	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	197	95.6	10,268	50.9	208	
Clients with drug abuse only	181	87.9	6,177	30.6	129	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	180	87.4	3,718	18.4	75	
Total²	206		20,163	100.0	412	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 51						

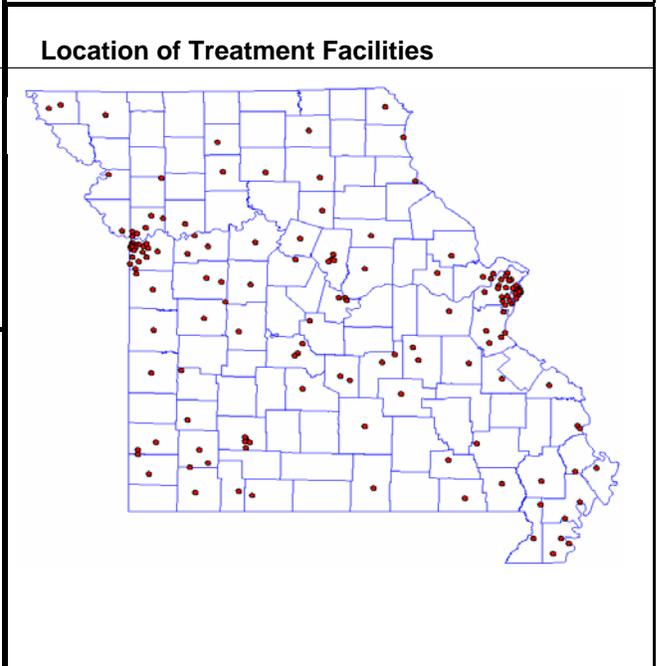
Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	255	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	249	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	143	55.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	233	90.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	108	42.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	103	40.1
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	141	54.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	97	37.7
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	255	99.2
Family counseling	218	84.8
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	241	93.8
Individual therapy	250	97.3
Relapse prevention groups	224	87.2
Aftercare/continuing care	223	86.8
Pharmacotherapies	107	41.6
Antabuse	14	5.4
Naltrexone	26	10.1
Campral	16	6.2
Buprenorphine - Subutex	5	1.9
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	11	4.3
Methadone	10	3.9
Nicotine Replacement	19	7.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	94	36.6
Testing	242	94.2
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	203	79.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	235	91.4
Hepatitis B	40	15.6
Hepatitis C	40	15.6
HIV testing	45	17.5
STD testing	35	13.6
TB screening	58	22.6
Transitional Services	241	93.8
Assistance obtaining social services	168	65.4
Discharge planning	235	91.4
Employment counseling or training	107	41.6
Assistance in locating housing	138	53.7
Other Services	254	98.8
Case management services	205	79.8
Social skills development	148	57.6
Mentoring/peer support	93	36.2
Child care for clients' children	21	8.2
Domestic violence	100	38.9
Early intervention for HIV	23	8.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	118	45.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	113	44.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	136	52.9
Substance abuse education	240	93.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	140	54.5
Mental health services	141	54.9
Acupuncture	1	0.4
Residential beds for clients' children	16	6.2
Self-help groups	93	36.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	54	2
Number of clients	1,481	14
Designated beds	1,496	23
Utilization rate	99	60.9
Designated beds per facility (average)	28	12

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	214	83.3
Co-occurring disorders	98	38.1
Adult women	46	17.9
Adolescents	69	26.8
DUI/DWI offenders	77	30.0
Criminal justice clients	101	39.3
Adult men	31	12.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	22	8.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	22	8.6
Seniors or Older Adults	7	2.7
Gays or lesbians	6	2.3
Other groups	19	7.4

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	148	57.6
Any language other than English	141	54.9
Spanish	8	80.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	131	92.9
Staff counselor	4	2.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	4.3



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Montana**, 55 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,047 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Montana** was 97.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	31	56.4	1,988	65.2	148	47.6
Private for-profit	5	9.1	167	5.5	48	15.4
Local government	2	3.6	191	6.3	27	8.7
State government	2	3.6	55	1.8	0	0.0
Federal government	11	20.0	335	11.0	35	11.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	10.9	154	5.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.8	25	0.8	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	4	7.3	156	5.1	35	11.3
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	4	7.3	311	10.2	53	17.0
Total	55	100.0	3,047	100.0	311	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	33	60.0	1,991	65.3	255	82.0
Mental health services	2	3.6	133	4.4	0	0.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	11	20.0	474	15.6	33	10.6
General health care	8	14.5	241	7.9	7	2.3
Other/unknown	1	1.8	208	6.8	16	5.1
Total	55	100.0	3,047	100.0	311	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	38	84.4	1,833	60.2	223	
Clients with drug abuse only	39	86.7	492	16.2	62	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	43	95.6	721	23.7	92	
Total²	45		3,046	100.0	377	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	52	94.5	2,809	92.2	27	241	77.5
Regular outpatient	52	94.5	2,243	73.6	26		
Intensive outpatient	30	54.5	500	16.4	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	10.9	33	1.1	2		
Detoxification	10	18.2	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	4	7.3	33	1.1	4		
Residential	8	14.5	196	6.4	18	62	19.9
Short term	5	9.1	87	2.9	5		
Long term	7	12.7	94	3.1	11		
Detoxification	5	9.1	15	0.5	3		
Hospital Inpatient	5	9.1	42	1.4	9	8	2.6
Rehabilitation	4	7.3	42	1.4	17		
Detoxification	4	7.3	0	0.0	0		
Total	55		3,047	100.0	35	311	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	54	98.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	42	76.4
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	15	27.3
Total	0	0.0	State public health department/	15	27.3
			Hospital licensing authority	5	9.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	12	21.8
Methadone	0		CARF ³	5	9.1
Buprenorphine	0		NCQA ⁴	1	1.8
Total	0		COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	5	9.1
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
	Facilities ¹		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
	No.	%	³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
Cash or self-payment	43	78.2	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Private Health insurance	48	87.3	⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Medicare	22	40.0	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Medicaid	41	74.5	Facilities		
Other State-financed health insurance	38	69.1	No.	%	
Federal military insurance	31	56.4			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	Has agreements or contracts with		
No payment accepted	4	7.3	managed care organizations for		
Accepts other payments	2	3.6	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Sliding fee scale	36	65.5	services	23	41.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	41	74.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
			local government funds for substance	46	83.6
			abuse treatment programs		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	55	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	55	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	37	67.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	55	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	20	36.4
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	37	67.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	36	65.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	35	63.6
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	55	100.0
Family counseling	51	92.7
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	52	94.5
Individual therapy	54	98.2
Relapse prevention groups	47	85.5
Aftercare/continuing care	54	98.2
Pharmacotherapies	19	34.5
Antabuse	10	18.2
Naltrexone	9	16.4
Campral	8	14.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	5	9.1
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	4	7.3
Methadone	3	5.5
Nicotine Replacement	15	27.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	14	25.5
Testing	43	78.2
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	26	47.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	39	70.9
Hepatitis B	21	38.2
Hepatitis C	24	43.6
HIV testing	20	36.4
STD testing	16	29.1
TB screening	23	41.8
Transitional Services	48	87.3
Assistance obtaining social services	35	63.6
Discharge planning	41	74.5
Employment counseling or training	11	20.0
Assistance in locating housing	20	36.4
Other Services	53	96.4
Case management services	39	70.9
Social skills development	31	56.4
Mentoring/peer support	20	36.4
Child care for clients' children	3	5.5
Domestic violence	18	32.7
Early intervention for HIV	10	18.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	24	43.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	39	70.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	24	43.6
Substance abuse education	51	92.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	21	38.2
Mental health services	30	54.5
Acupuncture	1	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	0	0.0
Self-help groups	25	45.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	7	1
Number of clients	192	17
Designated beds	225	17
Utilization rate	85	100.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

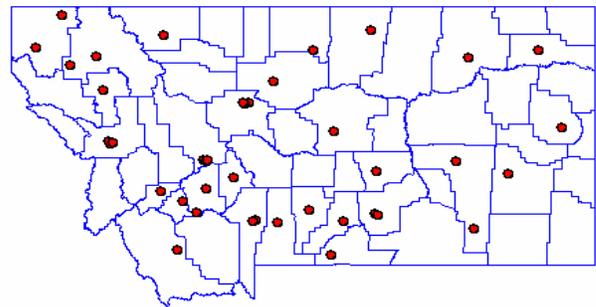
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	47	85.5
Co-occurring disorders	22	40.0
Adult women	10	18.2
Adolescents	28	50.9
DUI/DWI offenders	34	61.8
Criminal justice clients	12	21.8
Adult men	6	10.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	5	9.1
Persons with HIV or AIDS	3	5.5
Seniors or Older Adults	1	1.8
Gays or lesbians	2	3.6
Other groups	5	9.1

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	20	36.4
Any language other than English	14	25.5
Spanish	0	0.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	100.0
Other	0	0.0

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	9	64.3
Staff counselor	4	28.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	7.1

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Nebraska**, 107 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,893 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Nebraska** was 98.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	68	63.6	3,234	66.1	514	78.6
Private for-profit	20	18.7	451	9.2	100	15.3
Local government	7	6.5	552	11.3	36	5.5
State government	2	1.9	285	5.8	0	0.0
Federal government	6	5.6	308	6.3	1	0.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2.8	222	4.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.9	50	1.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	2	1.9	36	0.7	1	0.2
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	4	3.7	63	1.3	3	0.5
Total	107	100.0	4,893	100.0	654	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	46	43.0	1,579	32.3	240	36.7
Mental health services	5	4.7	134	2.7	58	8.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	50	46.7	2,881	58.9	356	54.4
General health care	5	4.7	224	4.6	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	0.9	75	1.5	0	0.0
Total	107	100.0	4,893	100.0	654	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	104	99.0	2,740	56.0	180	
Clients with drug abuse only	80	76.2	1,018	20.8	69	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	89	84.8	1,134	23.2	76	
Total²	105		4,892	100.0	325	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	84	78.5	4,042	82.6	25	593	90.7
Regular outpatient	81	75.7	2,910	59.5	20		
Intensive outpatient	40	37.4	784	16.0	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	14	13.1	100	2.0	3		
Detoxification	4	3.7	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	2	1.9	248	5.1	124		
Residential	40	37.4	807	16.5	14	61	9.3
Short term	16	15.0	254	5.2	14		
Long term	28	26.2	496	10.1	14		
Detoxification	10	9.3	57	1.2	4		
Hospital Inpatient	4	3.7	44	0.9	3	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	2	1.9	38	0.8	19		
Detoxification	3	2.8	6	0.1	3		
Total	107		4,893	100.0	23	654	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	
No.	%	Facilities ¹	
No.	%	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs			
Maintenance only	1 100.0	Any listed agency/organization	97 90.7
Detoxification only	0 0.0	State substance abuse agency	69 64.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	0 0.0	State mental health department	37 34.6
Total	1 100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	56 52.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		JCAHO ²	10 9.3
Methadone	230	CARF ³	30 28.0
Buprenorphine	15	NCQA ⁴	21 19.6
Total	245	COA ⁵	1 0.9
		Other State/Local Agency/Org	16 15.0
			10 9.3
Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
Facilities ¹		Facilities	
No.	%	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	92 86.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	58 54.2
Private Health insurance	79 73.8	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	73 68.2
Medicare	46 43.0		
Medicaid	83 77.6		
Other State-financed health insurance	42 39.3		
Federal military insurance	57 53.3		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0 0.0		
No payment accepted	6 5.6		
Accepts other payments	2 1.9		
Sliding fee scale	71 66.4		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	55 51.4		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	94	87.9
Screening for substance abuse	92	86.0
Screening for mental health disorders	70	65.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	88	82.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	53	49.5
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	45	42.1
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	59	55.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	47	43.9
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	103	96.3
Family counseling	84	78.5
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	91	85.0
Individual therapy	103	96.3
Relapse prevention groups	73	68.2
Aftercare/continuing care	89	83.2
Pharmacotherapies	33	30.8
Antabuse	10	9.3
Naltrexone	5	4.7
Campral	8	7.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	3	2.8
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	3	2.8
Methadone	3	2.8
Nicotine Replacement	7	6.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	31	29.0
Testing	74	69.2
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	48	44.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	66	61.7
Hepatitis B	17	15.9
Hepatitis C	18	16.8
HIV testing	22	20.6
STD testing	16	15.0
TB screening	27	25.2
Transitional Services	92	86.0
Assistance obtaining social services	54	50.5
Discharge planning	91	85.0
Employment counseling or training	32	29.9
Assistance in locating housing	43	40.2
Other Services	104	97.2
Case management services	73	68.2
Social skills development	49	45.8
Mentoring/peer support	36	33.6
Child care for clients' children	1	0.9
Domestic violence	32	29.9
Early intervention for HIV	9	8.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	29	27.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	48	44.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	34	31.8
Substance abuse education	94	87.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	27	25.2
Mental health services	79	73.8
Acupuncture	2	1.9
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.7
Self-help groups	43	40.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	37	2
Number of clients	761	6
Designated beds	928	6
Utilization rate	82	100.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	25	3

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

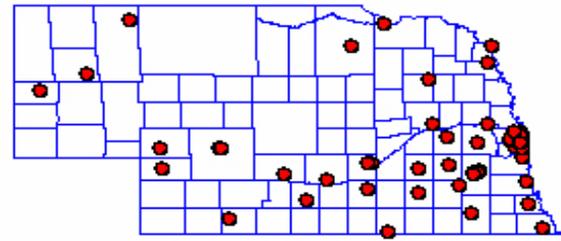
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	82	76.6
Co-occurring disorders	44	41.1
Adult women	29	27.1
Adolescents	36	33.6
DUI/DWI offenders	24	22.4
Criminal justice clients	9	8.4
Adult men	21	19.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	12.1
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	0.9
Seniors or Older Adults	5	4.7
Gays or lesbians	1	0.9
Other groups	10	9.3

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	21	19.6
Any language other than English	30	28.0
Spanish	12	92.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	7.7
Other	2	15.4

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	17	56.7
Staff counselor	5	16.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	26.7

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Nevada**, 79 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,248 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Nevada** was 92.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Private-non-profit	44	55.7	4,020	55.5	336	71.6	
Private for-profit	22	27.8	2,495	34.4	104	22.2	
Local government	1	1.3	10	0.1	0	0.0	
State government	3	3.8	89	1.2	4	0.9	
Federal government	4	5.1	307	4.2	1	0.2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2.5	244	3.4	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	2	2.5	63	0.9	1	0.2	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	5	6.3	327	4.5	24	5.1	
Total	79	100.0	7,248	100.0	469	100.0	
Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Substance abuse treatment services	54	68.4	4,974	68.6	315	67.2	
Mental health services	6	7.6	218	3.0	19	4.1	
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	13	16.5	1,644	22.7	92	19.6	
General health care	3	3.8	336	4.6	2	0.4	
Other/unknown	3	3.8	76	1.0	41	8.7	
Total	79	100.0	7,248	100.0	469	100.0	
Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006					
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over		
	No.	%	No.	%			
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	66	97.1	3,231	44.6	164		
Clients with drug abuse only	59	86.8	2,802	38.7	147		
Clients with alcohol abuse only	58	85.3	1,215	16.8	64		
Total²	68		7,248	100.0	375		
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question:							
	11						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	72	91.1	6,747	93.1	40	420	89.6
Regular outpatient	67	84.8	5,051	69.7	25		
Intensive outpatient	34	43.0	412	5.7	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	10.1	24	0.3	4		
Detoxification	17	21.5	87	1.2	0		
Methadone	10	12.7	1,173	16.2	155		
Residential	15	19.0	450	6.2	36	49	10.4
Short term	11	13.9	83	1.1	8		
Long term	14	17.7	308	4.2	18		
Detoxification	8	10.1	59	0.8	3		
Hospital Inpatient	7	8.9	51	0.7	3	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	4	5.1	29	0.4	3		
Detoxification	7	8.9	22	0.3	3		
Total	79		7,248	100.0	54	469	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	5	55.6	Any listed agency/organization	76	96.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	64	81.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	44.4	State mental health department	14	17.7
Total	9	100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	45	57.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	6	7.6
Methadone	1,218		JCAHO ²	13	16.5
Buprenorphine	10		CARF ³	9	11.4
Total	1,228		NCQA ⁴	5	6.3
			COA ⁵	6	7.6
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	18	22.8
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	71	89.9	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	35	44.3
Private Health insurance	59	74.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	51	64.6
Medicare	20	25.3			
Medicaid	32	40.5			
Other State-financed health insurance	19	24.1			
Federal military insurance	26	32.9			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	3	3.8			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	52	65.8			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	51	64.6			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	76	96.2
Screening for substance abuse	75	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	39	49.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	70	88.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	28	35.4
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	43	54.4
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	47	59.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	48	60.8
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	79	100.0
Family counseling	55	69.6
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	74	93.7
Individual therapy	78	98.7
Relapse prevention groups	66	83.5
Aftercare/continuing care	70	88.6
Pharmacotherapies	33	41.8
Antabuse	12	15.2
Naltrexone	9	11.4
Campral	8	10.1
Buprenorphine - Subutex	4	5.1
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	8	10.1
Methadone	12	15.2
Nicotine Replacement	13	16.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	19	24.1
Testing	69	87.3
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	56	70.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	65	82.3
Hepatitis B	29	36.7
Hepatitis C	30	38.0
HIV testing	39	49.4
STD testing	33	41.8
TB screening	40	50.6
Transitional Services	70	88.6
Assistance obtaining social services	45	57.0
Discharge planning	69	87.3
Employment counseling or training	26	32.9
Assistance in locating housing	38	48.1
Other Services	79	100.0
Case management services	56	70.9
Social skills development	52	65.8
Mentoring/peer support	29	36.7
Child care for clients' children	4	5.1
Domestic violence	36	45.6
Early intervention for HIV	24	30.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	45	57.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	54	68.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	38	48.1
Substance abuse education	74	93.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	23	29.1
Mental health services	37	46.8
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	3	3.8
Self-help groups	35	44.3

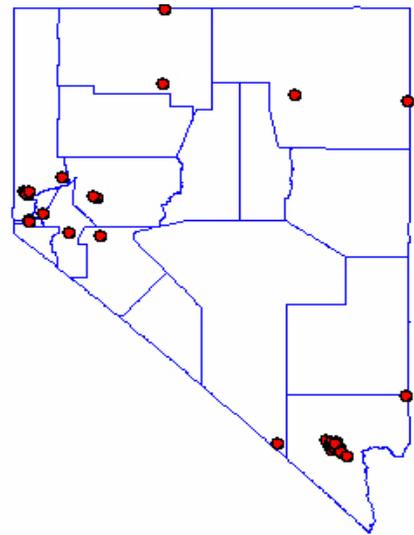
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	10	2
Number of clients	390	23
Designated beds	361	24
Utilization rate	108	95.8
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	12

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	73	92.4
Co-occurring disorders	41	51.9
Adult women	35	44.3
Adolescents	38	48.1
DUI/DWI offenders	27	34.2
Criminal justice clients	32	40.5
Adult men	27	34.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	24.1
Persons with HIV or AIDS	11	13.9
Seniors or Older Adults	7	8.9
Gays or lesbians	10	12.7
Other groups	18	22.8

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	19	24.1
Any language other than English	42	53.2
Spanish	31	96.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	3.1
Other	3	9.4
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	10	23.8
Staff counselor	26	61.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	14.3

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **New Hampshire**, 57 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,083 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **New Hampshire** was 93.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	43	75.4	2,724	66.7	357	71.1
Private for-profit	10	17.5	1,258	30.8	93	18.5
Local government	1	1.8	35	0.9	35	7.0
State government	2	3.5	51	1.2	2	0.4
Federal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	1.8	15	0.4	15	3.0
Total	57	100.0	4,083	100.0	502	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	31	54.4	2,002	49.0	124	24.7
Mental health services	19	33.3	1,721	42.2	235	46.8
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	5	8.8	310	7.6	128	25.5
General health care	1	1.8	35	0.9	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	1.8	15	0.4	15	3.0
Total	57	100.0	4,083	100.0	502	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	47	94.0	1,831	45.8	147	
Clients with drug abuse only	43	86.0	1,320	33.0	122	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	42	84.0	847	21.2	74	
Total²	50		3,998	100.0	342	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	54	94.7
Screening for substance abuse	51	89.5
Screening for mental health disorders	35	61.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	45	78.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	25	43.9
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	15	26.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	29	50.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	15	26.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	57	100.0
Family counseling	44	77.2
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	39	68.4
Individual therapy	51	89.5
Relapse prevention groups	36	63.2
Aftercare/continuing care	41	71.9
Pharmacotherapies	28	49.1
Antabuse	7	12.3
Naltrexone	10	17.5
Campral	7	12.3
Buprenorphine - Subutex	3	5.3
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	6	10.5
Methadone	6	10.5
Nicotine Replacement	8	14.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	40.4
Testing	34	59.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	25	43.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	33	57.9
Hepatitis B	15	26.3
Hepatitis C	15	26.3
HIV testing	13	22.8
STD testing	10	17.5
TB screening	15	26.3
Transitional Services	47	82.5
Assistance obtaining social services	30	52.6
Discharge planning	46	80.7
Employment counseling or training	16	28.1
Assistance in locating housing	18	31.6
Other Services	57	100.0
Case management services	30	52.6
Social skills development	29	50.9
Mentoring/peer support	22	38.6
Child care for clients' children	1	1.8
Domestic violence	11	19.3
Early intervention for HIV	3	5.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	19	33.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	24	42.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	16	28.1
Substance abuse education	52	91.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	9	15.8
Mental health services	29	50.9
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.5
Self-help groups	19	33.3

State Profile -- New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

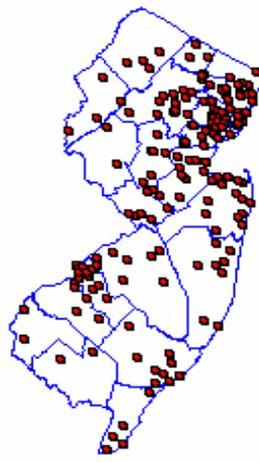
The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **New Jersey**, 351 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 30,106 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **New Jersey** was 96.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	206	58.7	17,586	58.4	1,293	61.3
Private for-profit	121	34.5	10,277	34.1	594	28.1
Local government	15	4.3	1,087	3.6	184	8.7
State government	4	1.1	741	2.5	40	1.9
Federal government	5	1.4	415	1.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.6	349	1.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	3	0.9	66	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	351	100.0	30,106	100.0	2,111	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	196	55.8	21,218	70.5	1,200	56.8
Mental health services	34	9.7	2,190	7.3	90	4.3
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	114	32.5	6,130	20.4	788	37.3
General health care	4	1.1	414	1.4	2	0.1
Other/unknown	3	0.9	154	0.5	31	1.5
Total	351	100.0	30,106	100.0	2,111	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	309	93.6	12,691	42.2	171	
Clients with drug abuse only	254	77.0	13,884	46.1	199	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	267	80.9	3,531	11.7	48	
Total²	330		30,106	100.0	418	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question:						

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	346	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	320	91.2
Screening for mental health disorders	223	63.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	314	89.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	170	48.4
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	140	39.9
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	198	56.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	139	39.6
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	348	99.1
Family counseling	302	86.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	308	87.7
Individual therapy	335	95.4
Relapse prevention groups	284	80.9
Aftercare/continuing care	264	75.2
Pharmacotherapies	167	47.6
Antabuse	26	7.4
Naltrexone	42	12.0
Campral	42	12.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	29	8.3
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	47	13.4
Methadone	47	13.4
Nicotine Replacement	69	19.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	131	37.3
Testing	297	84.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	162	46.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	285	81.2
Hepatitis B	58	16.5
Hepatitis C	62	17.7
HIV testing	91	25.9
STD testing	56	16.0
TB screening	92	26.2
Transitional Services	292	83.2
Assistance obtaining social services	171	48.7
Discharge planning	277	78.9
Employment counseling or training	129	36.8
Assistance in locating housing	122	34.8
Other Services	347	98.9
Case management services	253	72.1
Social skills development	216	61.5
Mentoring/peer support	139	39.6
Child care for clients' children	25	7.1
Domestic violence	113	32.2
Early intervention for HIV	84	23.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	181	51.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	173	49.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	169	48.1
Substance abuse education	331	94.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	122	34.8
Mental health services	220	62.7
Acupuncture	5	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	13	3.7
Self-help groups	149	42.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups					
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities					
			No.	%				
Number of facilities ¹	55	10	318	90.6				
Number of clients	2,304	231	137	39.0				
Designated beds	2,572	238	117	33.3				
Utilization rate	90	97.1	118	33.6				
Designated beds per facility (average)	47	24	185	52.7				
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			98	27.9				
			82	23.4				
			58	16.5				
			53	15.1				
			28	8.0				
			20	5.7				
			47	13.4				
			Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
				Facilities				
				No.	%			
			Hearing impaired/sign language	53	15.1			
Any language other than English	141	40.2						
Spanish	109	92.4						
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0						
Other	30	25.4						
Services Provided by:								
On-call interpreter	23	16.3						
Staff counselor	90	63.8						
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	28	19.9						
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 					

State Profile -- New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **New Mexico**, 120 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,634 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **New Mexico** was 97.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	73	60.8	5,931	46.9	802	54.0
Private for-profit	18	15.0	3,292	26.1	101	6.8
Local government	3	2.5	106	0.8	40	2.7
State government	5	4.2	1,246	9.9	75	5.1
Federal government	10	8.3	1,036	8.2	164	11.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.7	277	2.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	8	6.7	759	6.0	164	11.1
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	11	9.2	1,023	8.1	302	20.4
Total	120	100.0	12,634	100.0	1,484	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	45	37.5	5,203	41.2	411	27.7
Mental health services	5	4.2	353	2.8	221	14.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	65	54.2	6,917	54.7	828	55.8
General health care	5	4.2	161	1.3	24	1.6
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	120	100.0	12,634	100.0	1,484	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	109	96.5	6,730	53.3	401	
Clients with drug abuse only	94	83.2	3,077	24.4	200	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	98	86.7	2,827	22.4	177	
Total²	113		12,634	100.0	778	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question:						
	7					

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	103	85.8	11,908	94.3	73	1,285	86.6
Regular outpatient	94	78.3	8,379	66.3	50		
Intensive outpatient	58	48.3	1,021	8.1	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	15	12.5	54	0.4	1		
Detoxification	26	21.7	157	1.2	0		
Methadone	12	10.0	2,297	18.2	114		
Residential	31	25.8	634	5.0	12	185	12.5
Short term	16	13.3	129	1.0	7		
Long term	25	20.8	400	3.2	14		
Detoxification	7	5.8	105	0.8	8		
Hospital Inpatient	8	6.7	92	0.7	5	14	0.9
Rehabilitation	6	5.0	58	0.5	9		
Detoxification	7	5.8	34	0.3	4		
Total	120		12,634	100.0	58	1,484	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	2	20.0	Any listed agency/organization	93	77.5
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	54	45.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	80.0	State mental health department	48	40.0
Total	10	100.0	State public health department/	71	59.2
			Hospital licensing authority	12	10.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	24	20.0
Methadone	2,226		CARF ³	14	11.7
Buprenorphine	65		NCQA ⁴	7	5.8
Total	2,291		COA ⁵	7	5.8
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	20	16.7
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	85	70.8	Has agreements or contracts with		
Private Health insurance	74	61.7	managed care organizations for		
Medicare	47	39.2	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Medicaid	72	60.0	services	72	60.0
Other State-financed health insurance	48	40.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Federal military insurance	46	38.3	local government funds for substance	94	78.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	40	33.3	abuse treatment programs		
No payment accepted	18	15.0			
Accepts other payments	3	2.5			
Sliding fee scale	66	55.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	88	73.3			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	119	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	112	93.3
Screening for mental health disorders	93	77.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	116	96.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	75	62.5
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	79	65.8
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	77	64.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	63	52.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	120	100.0
Family counseling	109	90.8
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	108	90.0
Individual therapy	119	99.2
Relapse prevention groups	105	87.5
Aftercare/continuing care	98	81.7
Pharmacotherapies	66	55.0
Antabuse	25	20.8
Naltrexone	17	14.2
Campral	15	12.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	8	6.7
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	13	10.8
Methadone	13	10.8
Nicotine Replacement	20	16.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	55	45.8
Testing	96	80.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	64	53.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	90	75.0
Hepatitis B	24	20.0
Hepatitis C	25	20.8
HIV testing	27	22.5
STD testing	27	22.5
TB screening	34	28.3
Transitional Services	116	96.7
Assistance obtaining social services	88	73.3
Discharge planning	109	90.8
Employment counseling or training	63	52.5
Assistance in locating housing	81	67.5
Other Services	120	100.0
Case management services	105	87.5
Social skills development	98	81.7
Mentoring/peer support	64	53.3
Child care for clients' children	5	4.2
Domestic violence	75	62.5
Early intervention for HIV	21	17.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	50	41.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	67	55.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	65	54.2
Substance abuse education	114	95.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	46	38.3
Mental health services	91	75.8
Acupuncture	21	17.5
Residential beds for clients' children	6	5.0
Self-help groups	66	55.0

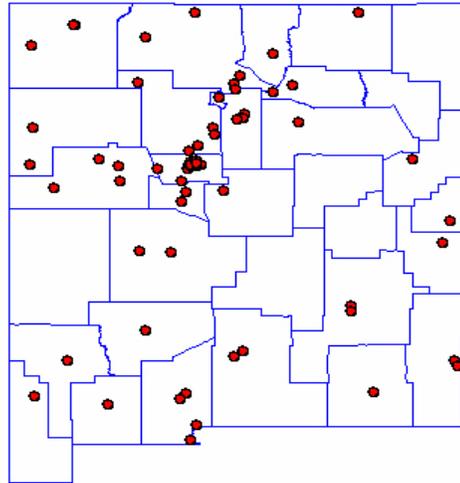
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	22	5
Number of clients	474	79
Designated beds	493	83
Utilization rate	96	95.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	22	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	98	81.7
Co-occurring disorders	59	49.2
Adult women	41	34.2
Adolescents	47	39.2
DUI/DWI offenders	39	32.5
Criminal justice clients	36	30.0
Adult men	33	27.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	10.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	10	8.3
Seniors or Older Adults	13	10.8
Gays or lesbians	7	5.8
Other groups	23	19.2

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	24	20.0
Any language other than English	92	76.7
Spanish	65	77.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	32	38.1
Other	8	9.5
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	8	8.7
Staff counselor	62	67.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	23.9

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **New York**, 1,030 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 118,892 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **New York** was 99.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	736	71.5	84,002	70.7	4,359	72.9
Private for-profit	143	13.9	18,669	15.7	878	14.7
Local government	90	8.7	10,765	9.1	644	10.8
State government	44	4.3	3,538	3.0	83	1.4
Federal government	12	1.2	1,704	1.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	11	1.1	1,704	1.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	5	0.5	214	0.2	17	0.3
Total	1,030	100.0	118,892	100.0	5,981	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	900	87.4	108,264	91.1	5,092	85.1
Mental health services	20	1.9	979	0.8	49	0.8
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	86	8.3	8,502	7.2	823	13.8
General health care	14	1.4	616	0.5	12	0.2
Other/unknown	10	1.0	531	0.4	5	0.1
Total	1,030	100.0	118,892	100.0	5,981	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	903	93.6	52,360	44.4	331	
Clients with drug abuse only	848	87.9	50,987	43.2	337	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	745	77.2	14,644	12.4	92	
Total²	965		117,991	100.0	761	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 65						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	707	68.6	104,790	88.1	109	5,328	89.1
Regular outpatient	623	60.5	46,862	39.4	60		
Intensive outpatient	376	36.5	13,490	11.3	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	136	13.2	3,982	3.3	22		
Detoxification	95	9.2	463	0.4	0		
Methadone	209	20.3	39,993	33.6	147		
Residential	286	27.8	11,894	10.0	24	631	10.6
Short term	61	5.9	1,476	1.2	19		
Long term	239	23.2	9,947	8.4	22		
Detoxification	45	4.4	471	0.4	4		
Hospital Inpatient	107	10.4	2,208	1.9	17	22	0.4
Rehabilitation	74	7.2	1,320	1.1	17		
Detoxification	75	7.3	888	0.7	6		
Total	1,030		118,892	100.0	76	5,981	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation				
No.	%	Facilities ¹		No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs						
Maintenance only	123	58.9		1,009	98.0	
Detoxification only	31	14.8		963	93.5	
Both maintenance and detoxification	55	26.3		138	13.4	
Total	209	100.0		378	36.7	
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				123	11.9	
Methadone	40,600			JCAHO ²	346	33.6
Buprenorphine	224			CARF ³	87	8.4
Total	40,824			NCQA ⁴	31	3.0
				COA ⁵	19	1.8
				Other State/Local Agency/Org	63	6.1

¹Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization
²Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations
³Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission
⁴National Committee for Quality Assurance
⁵Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services

Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics				
No.	%	Facilities		No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	934	90.7				
Private Health insurance	738	71.7				
Medicare	461	44.8				
Medicaid	887	86.1				
Other State-financed health insurance	411	39.9				
Federal military insurance	316	30.7				
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0				
No payment accepted	18	1.7				
Accepts other payments	10	1.0				
Sliding fee scale	794	77.1				
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	565	54.9				
				Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	585	56.8
				Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	611	59.3

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.
²Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	993	96.4
Screening for substance abuse	936	90.9
Screening for mental health disorders	706	68.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	929	90.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	488	47.4
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	481	46.7
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	316	30.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	292	28.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1,016	98.6
Family counseling	727	70.6
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	917	89.0
Individual therapy	990	96.1
Relapse prevention groups	900	87.4
Aftercare/continuing care	731	71.0
Pharmacotherapies	664	64.5
Antabuse	185	18.0
Naltrexone	219	21.3
Campral	260	25.2
Buprenorphine - Subutex	104	10.1
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	184	17.9
Methadone	227	22.0
Nicotine Replacement	332	32.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	513	49.8
Testing	1,013	98.3
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	822	79.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,000	97.1
Hepatitis B	358	34.8
Hepatitis C	377	36.6
HIV testing	438	42.5
STD testing	349	33.9
TB screening	466	45.2
Transitional Services	1,003	97.4
Assistance obtaining social services	749	72.7
Discharge planning	965	93.7
Employment counseling or training	604	58.6
Assistance in locating housing	560	54.4
Other Services	1,019	98.9
Case management services	672	65.2
Social skills development	690	67.0
Mentoring/peer support	449	43.6
Child care for clients' children	98	9.5
Domestic violence	311	30.2
Early intervention for HIV	336	32.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	763	74.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	441	42.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	684	66.4
Substance abuse education	948	92.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	472	45.8
Mental health services	525	51.0
Acupuncture	133	12.9
Residential beds for clients' children	33	3.2
Self-help groups	515	50.0

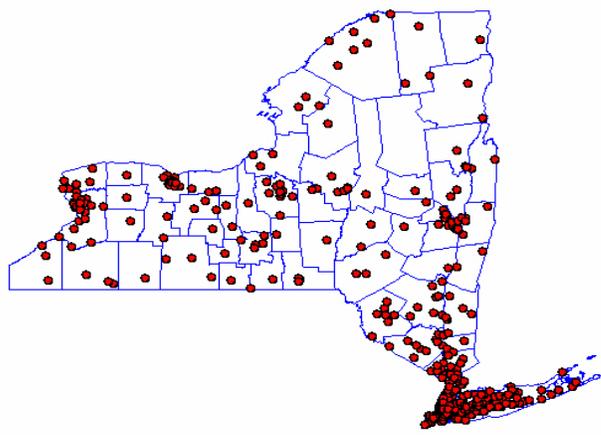
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	246	85
Number of clients	11,197	2117
Designated beds	12,053	2346
Utilization rate	93	90.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	49	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	859	83.4
Co-occurring disorders	458	44.5
Adult women	531	51.6
Adolescents	319	31.0
DUI/DWI offenders	220	21.4
Criminal justice clients	281	27.3
Adult men	461	44.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	113	11.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	193	18.7
Seniors or Older Adults	92	8.9
Gays or lesbians	72	7.0
Other groups	147	14.3

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	166	16.1
Any language other than English	532	51.7
Spanish	456	93.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	0.4
Other	137	28.2
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	46	8.6
Staff counselor	355	66.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	131	24.6

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **North Carolina**, 362 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 25,855 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **North Carolina** was 93.5%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	147	40.6	11,068	42.8	748	44.5
Private for-profit	147	40.6	8,155	31.5	440	26.2
Local government	51	14.1	5,195	20.1	485	28.8
State government	7	1.9	568	2.2	0	0.0
Federal government	9	2.5	783	3.0	9	0.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	0.8	424	1.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	5	1.4	350	1.4	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.3	9	0.0	9	0.5
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.3	86	0.3	0	0.0
Total	362	100.0	25,855	100.0	1,682	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	206	56.9	15,626	60.4	840	49.9
Mental health services	35	9.7	843	3.3	183	10.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	111	30.7	8,378	32.4	639	38.0
General health care	5	1.4	790	3.1	20	1.2
Other/unknown	5	1.4	218	0.8	0	0.0
Total	362	100.0	25,855	100.0	1,682	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	312	94.8	12,836	50.2	175	
Clients with drug abuse only	275	83.6	7,677	30.0	111	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	276	83.9	5,049	19.8	69	
Total²	329		25,562	100.0	356	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 33

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	300	82.9	23,411	90.5	32	1,586	94.3
Regular outpatient	274	75.7	12,966	50.1	25		
Intensive outpatient	155	42.8	2,824	10.9	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	45	12.4	360	1.4	1		
Detoxification	53	14.6	85	0.3	0		
Methadone	36	9.9	7,176	27.8	179		
Residential	80	22.1	2,049	7.9	10	81	4.8
Short term	33	9.1	351	1.4	6		
Long term	58	16.0	1,586	6.1	10		
Detoxification	21	5.8	112	0.4	6		
Hospital Inpatient	23	6.4	395	1.5	10	15	0.9
Rehabilitation	19	5.2	285	1.1	8		
Detoxification	20	5.5	110	0.4	4		
Total	362		25,855	100.0	30	1,682	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	17	50.0	Any listed agency/organization	341	94.2
Detoxification only	1	2.9	State substance abuse agency	261	72.1
Both maintenance and detoxification	16	47.1	State mental health department	202	55.8
Total	34	100.0	State public health department/	109	30.1
			Hospital licensing authority	25	6.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	48	13.3
Methadone	7,109		CARF ³	57	15.7
Buprenorphine	55		NCQA ⁴	7	1.9
Total	7,164		COA ⁵	46	12.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	58	16.0
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	331	91.4	Has agreements or contracts with		
Private Health insurance	222	61.3	managed care organizations for		
Medicare	117	32.3	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Medicaid	223	61.6	services	143	39.5
Other State-financed health insurance	130	35.9	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Federal military insurance	137	37.8	local government funds for substance	153	42.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	abuse treatment programs		
No payment accepted	7	1.9			
Accepts other payments	3	0.8			
Sliding fee scale	195	53.9			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	156	43.1			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	346	95.6
Screening for substance abuse	325	89.8
Screening for mental health disorders	214	59.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	317	87.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	165	45.6
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	168	46.4
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	223	61.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	153	42.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	353	97.5
Family counseling	268	74.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	317	87.6
Individual therapy	329	90.9
Relapse prevention groups	265	73.2
Aftercare/continuing care	274	75.7
Pharmacotherapies	170	47.0
Antabuse	64	17.7
Naltrexone	42	11.6
Campral	52	14.4
Buprenorphine - Subutex	13	3.6
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	22	6.1
Methadone	41	11.3
Nicotine Replacement	38	10.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	141	39.0
Testing	300	82.9
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	221	61.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	278	76.8
Hepatitis B	70	19.3
Hepatitis C	67	18.5
HIV testing	70	19.3
STD testing	69	19.1
TB screening	105	29.0
Transitional Services	312	86.2
Assistance obtaining social services	148	40.9
Discharge planning	295	81.5
Employment counseling or training	96	26.5
Assistance in locating housing	131	36.2
Other Services	350	96.7
Case management services	241	66.6
Social skills development	197	54.4
Mentoring/peer support	134	37.0
Child care for clients' children	30	8.3
Domestic violence	131	36.2
Early intervention for HIV	48	13.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	148	40.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	195	53.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	140	38.7
Substance abuse education	325	89.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	96	26.5
Mental health services	193	53.3
Acupuncture	5	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	18	5.0
Self-help groups	131	36.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	66	13
Number of clients	1,989	291
Designated beds	2,240	415
Utilization rate	89	70.1
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	32

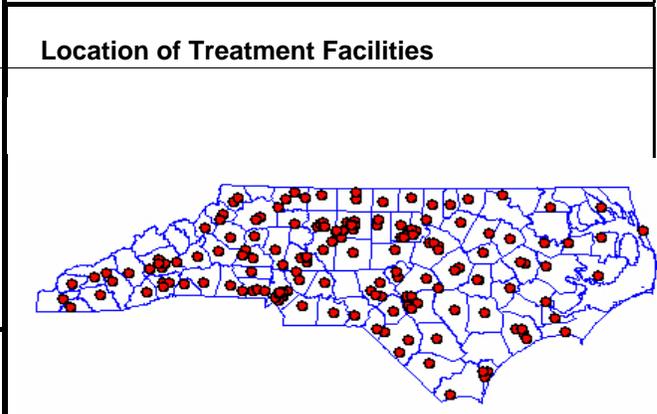
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	309	85.4
Co-occurring disorders	131	36.2
Adult women	94	26.0
Adolescents	108	29.8
DUI/DWI offenders	176	48.6
Criminal justice clients	87	24.0
Adult men	66	18.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	44	12.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	33	9.1
Seniors or Older Adults	18	5.0
Gays or lesbians	12	3.3
Other groups	35	9.7

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	76	21.0
Any language other than English	136	37.6
Spanish	70	97.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.4
Other	8	11.1

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	64	47.1
Staff counselor	56	41.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	11.8



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov

- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **North Dakota**, 65 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,301 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **North Dakota** was 98.6%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	22	33.8	664	28.9	105	38.9
Private for-profit	25	38.5	395	17.2	53	19.6
Local government	1	1.5	102	4.4	10	3.7
State government	12	18.5	1,077	46.8	101	37.4
Federal government	2	3.1	15	0.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.5	12	0.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.5	3	0.1	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	3	4.6	48	2.1	1	0.4
Total	65	100.0	2,301	100.0	270	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	55.4	767	33.3	72	26.7
Mental health services	2	3.1	43	1.9	0	0.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	25	38.5	1,359	59.1	198	73.3
General health care	1	1.5	12	0.5	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	1.5	120	5.2	0	0.0
Total	65	100.0	2,301	100.0	270	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	56	94.9	1,485	64.5	267	
Clients with drug abuse only	37	62.7	324	14.1	59	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	50	84.7	492	21.4	89	
Total²	59		2,301	100.0	416	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	60	92.3	1,837	79.8	14	200	74.1
Regular outpatient	56	86.2	1,159	50.4	8		
Intensive outpatient	35	53.8	300	13.0	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27	41.5	258	11.2	8		
Detoxification	10	15.4	83	3.6	0		
Methadone	4	6.2	37	1.6	5		
Residential	23	35.4	398	17.3	11	62	23.0
Short term	18	27.7	164	7.1	7		
Long term	19	29.2	213	9.3	6		
Detoxification	14	21.5	21	0.9	0		
Hospital Inpatient	8	12.3	66	2.9	5	8	3.0
Rehabilitation	4	6.2	46	2.0	19		
Detoxification	7	10.8	20	0.9	3		
Total	65		2,301	100.0	16	270	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	63	96.9
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	60	92.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	29	44.6
Total	0	0.0	State public health department/	16	24.6
			Hospital licensing authority	6	9.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	10	15.4
Methadone	0		CARF ³	3	4.6
Buprenorphine	0		NCQA ⁴	1	1.5
Total	0		COA ⁵	3	4.6
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	7	10.8
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
	Facilities ¹		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
	No.	%	³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
Cash or self-payment	60	92.3	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Private Health insurance	50	76.9	⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Medicare	23	35.4	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Medicaid	26	40.0	Facilities		
Other State-financed health insurance	26	40.0	No.		
Federal military insurance	28	43.1	%		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	Has agreements or contracts with		
No payment accepted	1	1.5	managed care organizations for		
Accepts other payments	4	6.2	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Sliding fee scale	26	40.0	services	27	41.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	27	41.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
			local government funds for substance	23	35.4
			abuse treatment programs		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	65	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	60	92.3
Screening for mental health disorders	38	58.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	59	90.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	26	40.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	34	52.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	46	70.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	37	56.9
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	63	96.9
Family counseling	53	81.5
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	53	81.5
Individual therapy	59	90.8
Relapse prevention groups	45	69.2
Aftercare/continuing care	54	83.1
Pharmacotherapies	26	40.0
Antabuse	23	35.4
Naltrexone	20	30.8
Campral	12	18.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	5	7.7
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	9	13.8
Methadone	3	4.6
Nicotine Replacement	14	21.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	35.4
Testing	49	75.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	28	43.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	48	73.8
Hepatitis B	14	21.5
Hepatitis C	14	21.5
HIV testing	14	21.5
STD testing	12	18.5
TB screening	18	27.7
Transitional Services	53	81.5
Assistance obtaining social services	27	41.5
Discharge planning	53	81.5
Employment counseling or training	18	27.7
Assistance in locating housing	27	41.5
Other Services	64	98.5
Case management services	44	67.7
Social skills development	37	56.9
Mentoring/peer support	28	43.1
Child care for clients' children	2	3.1
Domestic violence	14	21.5
Early intervention for HIV	5	7.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	14	21.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	28	43.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	17	26.2
Substance abuse education	61	93.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	20	30.8
Mental health services	36	55.4
Acupuncture	2	3.1
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.1
Self-help groups	30	46.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	15	5
Number of clients	326	57
Designated beds	230	84
Utilization rate	142	67.9
Designated beds per facility (average)	15	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

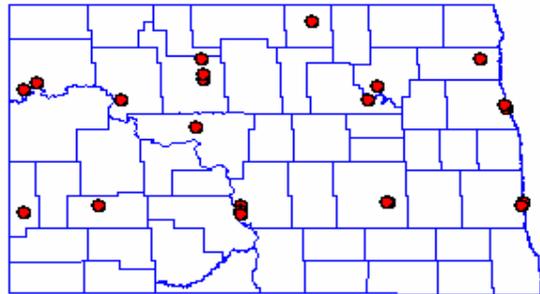
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	52	80.0
Co-occurring disorders	23	35.4
Adult women	17	26.2
Adolescents	27	41.5
DUI/DWI offenders	27	41.5
Criminal justice clients	12	18.5
Adult men	9	13.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	10	15.4
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	6.2
Seniors or Older Adults	6	9.2
Gays or lesbians	3	4.6
Other groups	8	12.3

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	9	13.8
Any language other than English	6	9.2
Spanish	0	0.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	6	100.0
Staff counselor	0	0.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	0	0.0

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Ohio**, 424 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 34,988 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Ohio** was 96.6%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	349	82.3	29,230	83.5	3,914	86.0
Private for-profit	34	8.0	1,351	3.9	278	6.1
Local government	17	4.0	2,136	6.1	348	7.6
State government	7	1.7	507	1.4	11	0.2
Federal government	17	4.0	1,764	5.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	16	3.8	1,709	4.9	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.2	55	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	424	100.0	34,988	100.0	4,551	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	223	52.6	19,546	55.9	2,453	53.9
Mental health services	43	10.1	4,068	11.6	391	8.6
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	137	32.3	9,849	28.1	1,672	36.7
General health care	13	3.1	1,109	3.2	1	0.0
Other/unknown	8	1.9	416	1.2	34	0.7
Total	424	100.0	34,988	100.0	4,551	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	387	99.2	18,917	54.2	189	
Clients with drug abuse only	343	87.9	8,646	24.8	86	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	342	87.7	7,310	21.0	74	
Total²	390		34,873	100.0	349	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 34						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	363	85.6	32,001	91.5	45	4,176	91.8
Regular outpatient	335	79.0	23,585	67.4	32		
Intensive outpatient	239	56.4	4,439	12.7	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	45	10.6	397	1.1	6		
Detoxification	28	6.6	246	0.7	3		
Methadone	27	6.4	3,334	9.5	20		
Residential	115	27.1	2,529	7.2	16	335	7.4
Short term	50	11.8	384	1.1	3		
Long term	100	23.6	2,043	5.8	15		
Detoxification	15	3.5	102	0.3	6		
Hospital Inpatient	28	6.6	458	1.3	7	40	0.9
Rehabilitation	13	3.1	316	0.9	7		
Detoxification	25	5.9	142	0.4	4		
Total	424		34,988	100.0	42	4,551	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	
No.	%	Facilities ¹	
No.	%	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs			
Maintenance only	7 36.8	Any listed agency/organization	414 97.6
Detoxification only	2 10.5	State substance abuse agency	388 91.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	10 52.6	State mental health department	201 47.4
Total	19 100.0	State public health department/	62 14.6
		Hospital licensing authority	35 8.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		JCAHO ²	116 27.4
Methadone	3,414	CARF ³	128 30.2
Buprenorphine	25	NCQA ⁴	6 1.4
Total	3,439	COA ⁵	23 5.4
		Other State/Local Agency/Org	44 10.4
Type of Payment Accepted		¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization	
		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations	
		³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission	
		⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance	
		⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services	
		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
		Facilities	
		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	400 94.3	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	199 46.9
Private Health insurance	337 79.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	303 71.5
Medicare	187 44.1		
Medicaid	351 82.8		
Other State-financed health insurance	149 35.1		
Federal military insurance	182 42.9		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0 0.0		
No payment accepted	6 1.4		
Accepts other payments	11 2.6		
Sliding fee scale	339 80.0		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	308 72.6		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	408	96.2
Screening for substance abuse	376	88.7
Screening for mental health disorders	253	59.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	390	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	208	49.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	198	46.7
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	239	56.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	192	45.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	421	99.3
Family counseling	332	78.3
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	404	95.3
Individual therapy	406	95.8
Relapse prevention groups	345	81.4
Aftercare/continuing care	336	79.2
Pharmacotherapies	191	45.0
Antabuse	37	8.7
Naltrexone	50	11.8
Campral	49	11.6
Buprenorphine - Subutex	21	5.0
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	37	8.7
Methadone	20	4.7
Nicotine Replacement	52	12.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	164	38.7
Testing	345	81.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	225	53.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	338	79.7
Hepatitis B	79	18.6
Hepatitis C	79	18.6
HIV testing	106	25.0
STD testing	80	18.9
TB screening	96	22.6
Transitional Services	391	92.2
Assistance obtaining social services	286	67.5
Discharge planning	370	87.3
Employment counseling or training	159	37.5
Assistance in locating housing	247	58.3
Other Services	419	98.8
Case management services	364	85.8
Social skills development	263	62.0
Mentoring/peer support	178	42.0
Child care for clients' children	50	11.8
Domestic violence	150	35.4
Early intervention for HIV	78	18.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	214	50.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	267	63.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	216	50.9
Substance abuse education	390	92.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	189	44.6
Mental health services	249	58.7
Acupuncture	5	1.2
Residential beds for clients' children	32	7.5
Self-help groups	193	45.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	95	18
Number of clients	2,212	234
Designated beds	2,445	299
Utilization rate	90	78.3
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

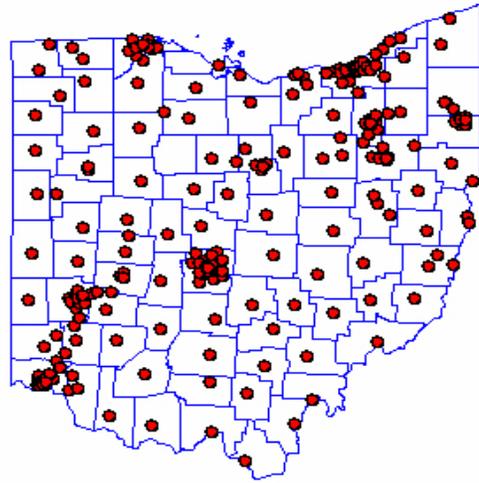
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	358	84.4
Co-occurring disorders	181	42.7
Adult women	138	32.5
Adolescents	174	41.0
DUI/DWI offenders	61	14.4
Criminal justice clients	95	22.4
Adult men	83	19.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	55	13.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	17	4.0
Seniors or Older Adults	15	3.5
Gays or lesbians	7	1.7
Other groups	53	12.5

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	239	56.4
Any language other than English	250	59.0
Spanish	61	93.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	10	15.4

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	185	74.0
Staff counselor	31	12.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	34	13.6

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Oklahoma**, 176 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,804 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Oklahoma** was 96.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	109	61.9	8,033	68.1	581	77.0
Private for-profit	29	16.5	2,091	17.7	94	12.5
Local government	3	1.7	105	0.9	15	2.0
State government	11	6.3	548	4.6	4	0.5
Federal government	9	5.1	756	6.4	38	5.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.6	365	3.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	4	2.3	270	2.3	12	1.6
Indian Health Service	4	2.3	121	1.0	26	3.4
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	15	8.5	271	2.3	23	3.0
Total	176	100.0	11,804	100.0	755	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	101	57.4	7,391	62.6	402	53.2
Mental health services	21	11.9	649	5.5	94	12.5
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	49	27.8	3,432	29.1	253	33.5
General health care	2	1.1	84	0.7	0	0.0
Other/unknown	3	1.7	248	2.1	6	0.8
Total	176	100.0	11,804	100.0	755	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	152	94.4	6,137	52.4	218	
Clients with drug abuse only	136	84.5	3,561	30.4	126	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	140	87.0	2,019	17.2	71	
Total²	161		11,717	100.0	415	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	152	86.4	10,144	85.9	38	635	84.1
Regular outpatient	144	81.8	8,147	69.0	31		
Intensive outpatient	74	42.0	759	6.4	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	15	8.5	144	1.2	5		
Detoxification	11	6.3	108	0.9	0		
Methadone	8	4.5	986	8.4	113		
Residential	47	26.7	1,545	13.1	18	119	15.8
Short term	20	11.4	385	3.3	17		
Long term	38	21.6	1,086	9.2	16		
Detoxification	12	6.8	74	0.6	1		
Hospital Inpatient	11	6.3	115	1.0	9	1	0.1
Rehabilitation	6	3.4	78	0.7	10		
Detoxification	11	6.3	37	0.3	3		
Total	176		11,804	100.0	40	755	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	7	87.5	Any listed agency/organization	166	94.3
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	143	81.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	12.5	State mental health department	105	59.7
Total	8	100.0	State public health department/	39	22.2
			Hospital licensing authority	6	3.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	26	14.8
Methadone	1,363		CARF ³	101	57.4
Buprenorphine	38		NCQA ⁴	2	1.1
Total	1,401		COA ⁵	10	5.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	15	8.5
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	144	81.8	Has agreements or contracts with		
Private Health insurance	80	45.5	managed care organizations for		
Medicare	42	23.9	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Medicaid	84	47.7	services	36	20.5
Other State-financed health insurance	53	30.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Federal military insurance	58	33.0	local government funds for substance	115	65.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	abuse treatment programs		
No payment accepted	14	8.0			
Accepts other payments	5	2.8			
Sliding fee scale	96	54.5			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	125	71.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	174	98.9
Screening for substance abuse	169	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	96	54.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	148	84.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	54	30.7
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	108	61.4
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	108	61.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	97	55.1
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	174	98.9
Family counseling	142	80.7
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	165	93.8
Individual therapy	172	97.7
Relapse prevention groups	145	82.4
Aftercare/continuing care	135	76.7
Pharmacotherapies	54	30.7
Antabuse	8	4.5
Naltrexone	11	6.3
Campral	14	8.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	5	2.8
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	7	4.0
Methadone	10	5.7
Nicotine Replacement	23	13.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	38	21.6
Testing	132	75.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	56	31.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	130	73.9
Hepatitis B	17	9.7
Hepatitis C	21	11.9
HIV testing	31	17.6
STD testing	20	11.4
TB screening	26	14.8
Transitional Services	165	93.8
Assistance obtaining social services	104	59.1
Discharge planning	158	89.8
Employment counseling or training	65	36.9
Assistance in locating housing	81	46.0
Other Services	175	99.4
Case management services	134	76.1
Social skills development	122	69.3
Mentoring/peer support	70	39.8
Child care for clients' children	12	6.8
Domestic violence	68	38.6
Early intervention for HIV	25	14.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	107	60.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	121	68.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	71	40.3
Substance abuse education	166	94.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	46	26.1
Mental health services	87	49.4
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.0
Self-help groups	69	39.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	43	5	154	87.5	
Number of clients	1,371	90	80	45.5	
Designated beds	1,553	71	75	42.6	
Utilization rate	88	126.8	55	31.3	
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	14	70	39.8	
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			63	35.8	
			57	32.4	
			26	14.8	
			14	8.0	
			16	9.1	
			14	8.0	
			30	17.0	
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	64	36.4			
Any language other than English	60	34.1			
Spanish	20	87.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	4.3			
Other	9	39.1			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	37	61.7			
Staff counselor	14	23.3			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	15.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Oregon**, 224 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,353 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Oregon** was 94.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	124	55.4	11,960	53.5	1,365	60.1
Private for-profit	55	24.6	6,307	28.2	287	12.6
Local government	35	15.6	3,283	14.7	506	22.3
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	1	0.4	22	0.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.4	22	0.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	9	4.0	781	3.5	115	5.1
Total	224	100.0	22,353	100.0	2,273	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	145	64.7	15,490	69.3	1,069	47.0
Mental health services	12	5.4	836	3.7	88	3.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	63	28.1	5,559	24.9	1,085	47.7
General health care	1	0.4	225	1.0	16	0.7
Other/unknown	3	1.3	243	1.1	15	0.7
Total	224	100.0	22,353	100.0	2,273	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	206	99.0	12,319	56.1	391	
Clients with drug abuse only	177	85.1	5,560	25.3	183	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	173	83.2	4,077	18.6	132	
Total²	208		21,956	100.0	706	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 16						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	200	89.3	21,150	94.6	61	2,013	88.6
Regular outpatient	193	86.2	14,067	62.9	37		
Intensive outpatient	147	65.6	3,655	16.4	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	8.5	245	1.1	3		
Detoxification	24	10.7	172	0.8	2		
Methadone	16	7.1	3,011	13.5	157		
Residential	50	22.3	1,182	5.3	19	260	11.4
Short term	27	12.1	203	0.9	3		
Long term	43	19.2	893	4.0	16		
Detoxification	16	7.1	86	0.4	3		
Hospital Inpatient	2	0.9	21	0.1	11	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	2	0.9	9	0.0	5		
Detoxification	2	0.9	12	0.1	6		
Total	224		22,353	100.0	55	2,273	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facilities Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	
No.	%	Facilities ¹	
No.	%	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs			
Maintenance only	2 16.7	Any listed agency/organization	221 98.7
Detoxification only	0 0.0	State substance abuse agency	217 96.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	10 83.3	State mental health department	107 47.8
Total	12 100.0	State public health department/	46 20.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		Hospital licensing authority	6 2.7
Methadone	3,044	JCAHO ²	18 8.0
Buprenorphine	12	CARF ³	25 11.2
Total	3,056	NCQA ⁴	2 0.9
Type of Payment Accepted		COA ⁵	10 4.5
		Other State/Local Agency/Org	25 11.2
		¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization	
		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations	
		³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission	
		⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance	
		⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services	
		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
		Facilities	
		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	213 95.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	167 74.6
Private Health insurance	189 84.4	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	132 58.9
Medicare	58 25.9		
Medicaid	138 61.6		
Other State-financed health insurance	120 53.6		
Federal military insurance	85 37.9		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0 0.0		
No payment accepted	3 1.3		
Accepts other payments	4 1.8		
Sliding fee scale	170 75.9		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	133 59.4		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	222	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	205	91.5
Screening for mental health disorders	142	63.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	217	96.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	85	37.9
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	97	43.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	117	52.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	120	53.6
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	222	99.1
Family counseling	182	81.3
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	216	96.4
Individual therapy	210	93.8
Relapse prevention groups	205	91.5
Aftercare/continuing care	183	81.7
Pharmacotherapies	86	38.4
Antabuse	34	15.2
Naltrexone	20	8.9
Campral	17	7.6
Buprenorphine - Subutex	10	4.5
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	20	8.9
Methadone	14	6.3
Nicotine Replacement	16	7.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	62	27.7
Testing	221	98.7
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	110	49.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	219	97.8
Hepatitis B	32	14.3
Hepatitis C	32	14.3
HIV testing	29	12.9
STD testing	28	12.5
TB screening	51	22.8
Transitional Services	208	92.9
Assistance obtaining social services	125	55.8
Discharge planning	206	92.0
Employment counseling or training	69	30.8
Assistance in locating housing	116	51.8
Other Services	222	99.1
Case management services	188	83.9
Social skills development	144	64.3
Mentoring/peer support	96	42.9
Child care for clients' children	25	11.2
Domestic violence	69	30.8
Early intervention for HIV	30	13.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	110	49.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	86	38.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	101	45.1
Substance abuse education	214	95.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	82	36.6
Mental health services	119	53.1
Acupuncture	17	7.6
Residential beds for clients' children	15	6.7
Self-help groups	89	39.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	47	2
Number of clients	1,129	21
Designated beds	1,270	55
Utilization rate	89	38.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

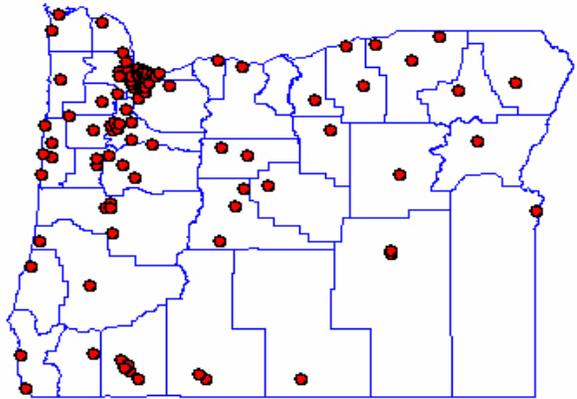
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	216	96.4
Co-occurring disorders	120	53.6
Adult women	112	50.0
Adolescents	91	40.6
DUI/DWI offenders	139	62.1
Criminal justice clients	86	38.4
Adult men	79	35.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	50	22.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	18	8.0
Seniors or Older Adults	11	4.9
Gays or lesbians	11	4.9
Other groups	41	18.3

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	102	45.5
Any language other than English	133	59.4
Spanish	71	94.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	2.7
Other	8	10.7

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	58	43.6
Staff counselor	41	30.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	34	25.6

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Palau

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Palau**, 1 substance abuse treatment facility responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 37 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Palau** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Private for-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Local government	1	100.0	37	100.0	2	100.0
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1	100.0	37	100.0	2	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mental health services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	1	100.0	37	100.0	2	100.0
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1	100.0	37	100.0	2	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1	100.0	1	2.7	#N/A	
Clients with drug abuse only	1	100.0	0	0.0	#N/A	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	100.0	36	97.3	#N/A	
Total²	1		37	100.0	#N/A	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	1	100.0	36	97.3	36	2	100.0
Regular outpatient	1	100.0	36	97.3	36		
Intensive outpatient	1	100.0	0	0.0	0		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1	100.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	1	100.0	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Residential	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Short term	1	100.0	0	0.0	0		
Long term	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Hospital Inpatient	1	100.0	1	2.7	1	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	1	100.0	1	2.7	1		
Detoxification	1	100.0	0	0.0	0		
Total	1		37	100.0	37	2	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	1	100.0
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	0	0.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	0	0.0
Total	0	0.0	State public health department/	0	0.0
			Hospital licensing authority	0	0.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	0	0.0
Methadone	0		CARF ³	0	0.0
Buprenorphine	0		NCQA ⁴	0	0.0
Total	0		COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	1	100.0
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	1	100.0	Has agreements or contracts with		
Private Health insurance	1	100.0	managed care organizations for		
Medicare	0	0.0	provision of substance abuse treatment		
Medicaid	0	0.0	services	0	0.0
Other State-financed health insurance	0	0.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Federal military insurance	0	0.0	local government funds for substance		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0	abuse treatment programs	1	100.0
No payment accepted	0	0.0			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	1	100.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	1	0.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	1	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	1	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	1	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	1	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	1	100.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	1	100.0
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	1	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	1	100.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1	100.0
Family counseling	1	100.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	1	100.0
Individual therapy	1	100.0
Relapse prevention groups	1	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	1	100.0
Pharmacotherapies	1	100.0
Antabuse	1	100.0
Naltrexone	0	0.0
Campral	0	0.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	0	0.0
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	0	0.0
Methadone	0	0.0
Nicotine Replacement	0	0.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	1	100.0
Testing	1	100.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	1	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1	100.0
Hepatitis B	1	100.0
Hepatitis C	1	100.0
HIV testing	1	100.0
STD testing	1	100.0
TB screening	1	100.0
Transitional Services	1	100.0
Assistance obtaining social services	0	0.0
Discharge planning	1	100.0
Employment counseling or training	0	0.0
Assistance in locating housing	0	0.0
Other Services	1	100.0
Case management services	1	100.0
Social skills development	0	0.0
Mentoring/peer support	1	100.0
Child care for clients' children	0	0.0
Domestic violence	1	100.0
Early intervention for HIV	0	0.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1	100.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	0	0.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	0	0.0
Substance abuse education	1	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	0	0.0
Mental health services	1	100.0
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	0	0.0
Self-help groups	1	100.0

State Profile -- Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Pennsylvania**, 447 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 44,349 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Pennsylvania** was 96.5%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	317	70.9	27,881	62.9	1,836	69.0
Private for-profit	114	25.5	14,482	32.7	783	29.4
Local government	5	1.1	258	0.6	24	0.9
State government	4	0.9	427	1.0	17	0.6
Federal government	7	1.6	1,301	2.9	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	7	1.6	1,301	2.9	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	447	100.0	44,349	100.0	2,660	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	323	72.3	34,768	78.4	1,805	67.9
Mental health services	17	3.8	478	1.1	31	1.2
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	101	22.6	8,907	20.1	803	30.2
General health care	1	0.2	55	0.1	0	0.0
Other/unknown	5	1.1	141	0.3	21	0.8
Total	447	100.0	44,349	100.0	2,660	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	376	90.4	18,462	41.9	177	
Clients with drug abuse only	352	84.6	18,493	42.0	185	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	330	79.3	7,089	16.1	67	
Total²	416		44,044	100.0	430	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 31						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	345	77.2	39,286	88.6	71	2,318	87.1
Regular outpatient	329	73.6	18,475	41.7	35		
Intensive outpatient	215	48.1	6,415	14.5	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	87	19.5	755	1.7	7		
Detoxification	26	5.8	118	0.3	0		
Methadone	52	11.6	13,523	30.5	250		
Residential	132	29.5	4,582	10.3	25	339	12.7
Short term	65	14.5	1,862	4.2	18		
Long term	106	23.7	2,395	5.4	20		
Detoxification	38	8.5	325	0.7	7		
Hospital Inpatient	27	6.0	481	1.1	14	3	0.1
Rehabilitation	18	4.0	353	0.8	15		
Detoxification	23	5.1	128	0.3	3		
Total	447		44,349	100.0	58	2,660	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
No.	%		Facilities ¹		
No.	%		No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	34	65.4	Any listed agency/organization	433	96.9
Detoxification only	7	13.5	State substance abuse agency	344	77.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	21.2	State mental health department	105	23.5
Total	52	100.0	State public health department/	390	87.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	40	8.9
Methadone	13,502		JCAHO ²	136	30.4
Buprenorphine	119		CARF ³	57	12.8
Total	13,621		NCQA ⁴	11	2.5
			COA ⁵	19	4.3
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	58	13.0
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	409	91.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	367	82.1
Private Health insurance	312	69.8	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	290	64.9
Medicare	150	33.6			
Medicaid	354	79.2			
Other State-financed health insurance	171	38.3			
Federal military insurance	98	21.9			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	11	2.5			
Accepts other payments	6	1.3			
Sliding fee scale	234	52.3			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	220	49.2			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

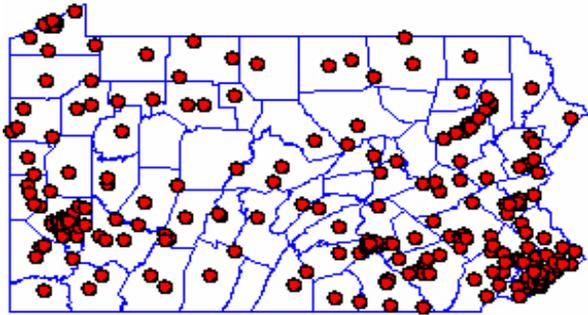
² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	426	95.3
Screening for substance abuse	399	89.3
Screening for mental health disorders	262	58.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	398	89.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	175	39.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	210	47.0
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	209	46.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	166	37.1
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	446	99.8
Family counseling	382	85.5
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	404	90.4
Individual therapy	441	98.7
Relapse prevention groups	372	83.2
Aftercare/continuing care	370	82.8
Pharmacotherapies	241	53.9
Antabuse	48	10.7
Naltrexone	62	13.9
Campral	55	12.3
Buprenorphine - Subutex	21	4.7
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	39	8.7
Methadone	63	14.1
Nicotine Replacement	49	11.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	189	42.3
Testing	375	83.9
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	227	50.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	361	80.8
Hepatitis B	126	28.2
Hepatitis C	133	29.8
HIV testing	198	44.3
STD testing	121	27.1
TB screening	161	36.0
Transitional Services	412	92.2
Assistance obtaining social services	289	64.7
Discharge planning	400	89.5
Employment counseling or training	170	38.0
Assistance in locating housing	233	52.1
Other Services	433	96.9
Case management services	259	57.9
Social skills development	261	58.4
Mentoring/peer support	176	39.4
Child care for clients' children	42	9.4
Domestic violence	123	27.5
Early intervention for HIV	162	36.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	281	62.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	331	74.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	219	49.0
Substance abuse education	406	90.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	180	40.3
Mental health services	205	45.9
Acupuncture	5	1.1
Residential beds for clients' children	15	3.4
Self-help groups	223	49.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.		%
Number of facilities ¹	124	20	369		82.6
Number of clients	4,466	445	197		44.1
Designated beds	4,922	485	181		40.5
Utilization rate	91	91.8	141		31.5
Designated beds per facility (average)	40	24	112		25.1
			145		32.4
			128		28.6
			72		16.1
			75		16.8
			30		6.7
			25		5.6
			52		11.6

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	125	28.0
Any language other than English	169	37.8
Spanish	91	95.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	14	14.7
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	74	43.8
Staff counselor	74	43.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	21	12.4

Location of Treatment Facilities		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

State Profile -- Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Puerto Rico**, 166 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 13,724 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Puerto Rico** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	123	74.1	3,735	27.2	230	15.9
Private for-profit	21	12.7	686	5.0	30	2.1
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	21	12.7	9,253	67.4	1,187	82.0
Federal government	1	0.6	50	0.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.6	50	0.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	166	100.0	13,724	100.0	1,447	100.0

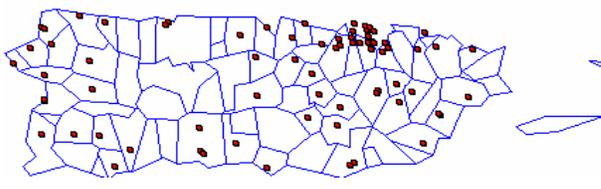
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	136	81.9	11,566	84.3	481	33.2
Mental health services	5	3.0	49	0.4	9	0.6
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	24	14.5	2,097	15.3	957	66.1
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	0.6	12	0.1	0	0.0
Total	166	100.0	13,724	100.0	1,447	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	145	89.5	1,792	13.2	#N/A	
Clients with drug abuse only	155	95.7	10,999	81.2	#N/A	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	139	85.8	755	5.6	#N/A	
Total²	162		13,546	100.0	#N/A	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	99	59.6
Screening for substance abuse	74	44.6
Screening for mental health disorders	38	22.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	84	50.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	41	24.7
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	59	35.5
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	24	14.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	29	17.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	166	100.0
Family counseling	158	95.2
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	158	95.2
Individual therapy	165	99.4
Relapse prevention groups	136	81.9
Aftercare/continuing care	63	38.0
Pharmacotherapies	37	22.3
Antabuse	4	2.4
Naltrexone	8	4.8
Campral	13	7.8
Buprenorphine - Subutex	5	3.0
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	7	4.2
Methadone	7	4.2
Nicotine Replacement	7	4.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	25	15.1
Testing	103	62.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	32	19.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	87	52.4
Hepatitis B	43	25.9
Hepatitis C	42	25.3
HIV testing	71	42.8
STD testing	48	28.9
TB screening	63	38.0
Transitional Services	153	92.2
Assistance obtaining social services	130	78.3
Discharge planning	52	31.3
Employment counseling or training	43	25.9
Assistance in locating housing	61	36.7
Other Services	165	99.4
Case management services	97	58.4
Social skills development	60	36.1
Mentoring/peer support	29	17.5
Child care for clients' children	8	4.8
Domestic violence	23	13.9
Early intervention for HIV	45	27.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	76	45.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	41	24.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	115	69.3
Substance abuse education	158	95.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	122	73.5
Mental health services	41	24.7
Acupuncture	11	6.6
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.2
Self-help groups	106	63.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	131	7	147	88.6
Number of clients	3,856	257	35	21.1
Designated beds	4,813	232	26	15.7
Utilization rate	80	110.8	26	15.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	37	33	13	7.8
			42	25.3
			79	47.6
			11	6.6
			39	23.5
			15	9.0
			12	7.2
			18	10.8
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.				
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	20	12.0		
Any language other than English	155	93.4		
Spanish	153	99.4		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0		
Other	7	4.5		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	1	0.6		
Staff counselor	140	90.3		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	9.0		
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without				
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports				
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml				
Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/				
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov				

State Profile -- Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Rhode Island**, 57 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,415 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Rhode Island** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	43	75.4	4,073	63.5	245	97.6
Private for-profit	12	21.1	2,173	33.9	6	2.4
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	2	3.5	169	2.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.8	151	2.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.8	18	0.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	57	100.0	6,415	100.0	251	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	63.2	4,512	70.3	185	73.7
Mental health services	5	8.8	443	6.9	2	0.8
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	16	28.1	1,460	22.8	64	25.5
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	57	100.0	6,415	100.0	251	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	51	94.4	3,234	50.4	331	
Clients with drug abuse only	41	75.9	2,320	36.2	272	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	40	74.1	861	13.4	99	
Total²	54		6,415	100.0	703	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	49	86.0	6,026	93.9	85	208	82.9
Regular outpatient	45	78.9	2,770	43.2	40		
Intensive outpatient	19	33.3	210	3.3	4		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	15.8	131	2.0	11		
Detoxification	11	19.3	43	0.7	3		
Methadone	16	28.1	2,872	44.8	137		
Residential	16	28.1	326	5.1	18	43	17.1
Short term	6	10.5	10	0.2	1		
Long term	15	26.3	288	4.5	17		
Detoxification	1	1.8	28	0.4	28		
Hospital Inpatient	3	5.3	63	1.0	17	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	3	5.3	43	0.7	15		
Detoxification	3	5.3	20	0.3	2		
Total	57		6,415	100.0	50	251	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	7	36.8	Any listed agency/organization	57	100.0
Detoxification only	1	5.3	State substance abuse agency	53	93.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	57.9	State mental health department	36	63.2
Total	19	100.0	State public health department/	28	49.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	4	7.0
Methadone	2,904		JCAHO ²	23	40.4
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	24	42.1
Total	2,904		NCQA ⁴	3	5.3
			COA ⁵	3	5.3
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	11	19.3
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	54	94.7	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	40	70.2
Private Health insurance	47	82.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	42	73.7
Medicare	22	38.6			
Medicaid	45	78.9			
Other State-financed health insurance	29	50.9			
Federal military insurance	28	49.1			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	1	1.8			
Accepts other payments	1	1.8			
Sliding fee scale	31	54.4			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	33	57.9			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	56	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	52	91.2
Screening for mental health disorders	35	61.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	55	96.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	29	50.9
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	31	54.4
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	30	52.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	22	38.6
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	57	100.0
Family counseling	48	84.2
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	55	96.5
Individual therapy	56	98.2
Relapse prevention groups	53	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	50	87.7
Pharmacotherapies	40	70.2
Antabuse	12	21.1
Naltrexone	9	15.8
Campral	7	12.3
Buprenorphine - Subutex	5	8.8
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	11	19.3
Methadone	21	36.8
Nicotine Replacement	9	15.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	40.4
Testing	54	94.7
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	34	59.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	54	94.7
Hepatitis B	19	33.3
Hepatitis C	18	31.6
HIV testing	21	36.8
STD testing	12	21.1
TB screening	20	35.1
Transitional Services	52	91.2
Assistance obtaining social services	39	68.4
Discharge planning	51	89.5
Employment counseling or training	16	28.1
Assistance in locating housing	28	49.1
Other Services	57	100.0
Case management services	49	86.0
Social skills development	32	56.1
Mentoring/peer support	23	40.4
Child care for clients' children	7	12.3
Domestic violence	13	22.8
Early intervention for HIV	11	19.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	38	66.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	45	78.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	30	52.6
Substance abuse education	54	94.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	25	43.9
Mental health services	35	61.4
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.5
Self-help groups	22	38.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	15	3	Any program or group	49	86.0
Number of clients	302	63	Co-occurring disorders	29	50.9
Designated beds	317	50	Adult women	28	49.1
Utilization rate	95	126.0	Adolescents	17	29.8
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	17	DUI/DWI offenders	15	26.3
			Criminal justice clients	10	17.5
			Adult men	20	35.1
			Pregnant or postpartum women	12	21.1
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	8	14.0
			Seniors or Older Adults	7	12.3
			Gays or lesbians	5	8.8
			Other groups	4	7.0

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	13	22.8
Any language other than English	32	56.1
Spanish	23	92.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	5	20.0
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	7	21.9
Staff counselor	16	50.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	28.1

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

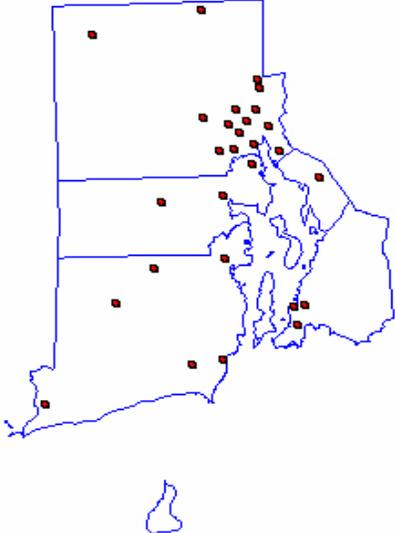
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



Location of Treatment Facilities		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **South Carolina**, 104 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 13,469 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **South Carolina** was 95.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	27	26.0	2,832	21.0	595	39.2
Private for-profit	30	28.8	3,293	24.4	27	1.8
Local government	29	27.9	4,915	36.5	558	36.8
State government	12	11.5	2,276	16.9	337	22.2
Federal government	6	5.8	153	1.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.9	51	0.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	4	3.8	102	0.8	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	104	100.0	13,469	100.0	1,517	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	88	84.6	12,505	92.8	1,506	99.3
Mental health services	2	1.9	607	4.5	6	0.4
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	14	13.5	357	2.7	5	0.3
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	104	100.0	13,469	100.0	1,517	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	81	88.0	5,134	38.1	138	
Clients with drug abuse only	81	88.0	5,270	39.1	149	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	77	83.7	3,065	22.8	82	
Total²	92		13,469	100.0	369	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	92	88.5	12,791	95.0	67	1,469	96.8
Regular outpatient	80	76.9	8,578	63.7	46		
Intensive outpatient	67	64.4	1,298	9.6	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	15.4	120	0.9	2		
Detoxification	20	19.2	77	0.6	0		
Methadone	16	15.4	2,718	20.2	210		
Residential	23	22.1	394	2.9	15	33	2.2
Short term	8	7.7	97	0.7	8		
Long term	16	15.4	258	1.9	14		
Detoxification	8	7.7	39	0.3	4		
Hospital Inpatient	17	16.3	284	2.1	10	15	1.0
Rehabilitation	13	12.5	133	1.0	3		
Detoxification	16	15.4	151	1.1	9		
Total	104		13,469	100.0	60	1,517	100.0

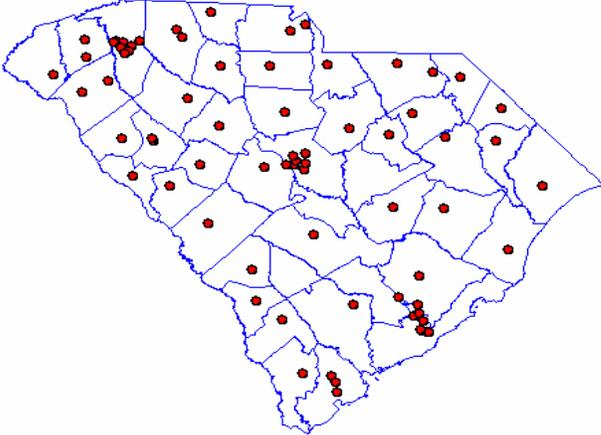
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	
No.	%	Facilities ¹	
No.	%	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs			
Maintenance only	3 21.4	Any listed agency/organization	97 93.3
Detoxification only	0 0.0	State substance abuse agency	59 56.7
Both maintenance and detoxification	11 78.6	State mental health department	7 6.7
Total	14 100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	84 80.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		Hospital licensing authority	6 5.8
Methadone	2,938	JCAHO ²	15 14.4
Buprenorphine	28	CARF ³	63 60.6
Total	2,966	NCQA ⁴	1 1.0
		COA ⁵	1 1.0
		Other State/Local Agency/Org	14 13.5
Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
Facilities ¹		Facilities	
No.	%	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	93 89.4	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	51 49.0
Private Health insurance	70 67.3	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	60 57.7
Medicare	24 23.1		
Medicaid	66 63.5		
Other State-financed health insurance	25 24.0		
Federal military insurance	39 37.5		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0 0.0		
No payment accepted	7 6.7		
Accepts other payments	6 5.8		
Sliding fee scale	41 39.4		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	63 60.6		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	101	97.1
Screening for substance abuse	100	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	40	38.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	95	91.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	19	18.3
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	68	65.4
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	67	64.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	57	54.8
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	102	98.1
Family counseling	97	93.3
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	100	96.2
Individual therapy	100	96.2
Relapse prevention groups	92	88.5
Aftercare/continuing care	94	90.4
Pharmacotherapies	39	37.5
Antabuse	12	11.5
Naltrexone	13	12.5
Campral	12	11.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	11	10.6
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	21	20.2
Methadone	19	18.3
Nicotine Replacement	19	18.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	18	17.3
Testing	95	91.3
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	65	62.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	92	88.5
Hepatitis B	32	30.8
Hepatitis C	33	31.7
HIV testing	37	35.6
STD testing	24	23.1
TB screening	53	51.0
Transitional Services	97	93.3
Assistance obtaining social services	58	55.8
Discharge planning	95	91.3
Employment counseling or training	37	35.6
Assistance in locating housing	42	40.4
Other Services	101	97.1
Case management services	88	84.6
Social skills development	57	54.8
Mentoring/peer support	36	34.6
Child care for clients' children	14	13.5
Domestic violence	42	40.4
Early intervention for HIV	19	18.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	51	49.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	81	77.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	48	46.2
Substance abuse education	94	90.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	28	26.9
Mental health services	30	28.8
Acupuncture	1	1.0
Residential beds for clients' children	7	6.7
Self-help groups	58	55.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	17	12	86	82.7	
Number of clients	348	231	27	26.0	
Designated beds	405	274	43	41.3	
Utilization rate	86	84.3	54	51.9	
Designated beds per facility (average)	24	23	50	48.1	
			47	45.2	
			20	19.2	
			17	16.3	
			5	4.8	
			6	5.8	
			2	1.9	
			10	9.6	
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	47	45.2			
Any language other than English	58	55.8			
Spanish	20	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	1	5.0			
Services Provided by:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		
On-call interpreter	38	65.5			
Staff counselor	4	6.9			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	27.6			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **South Dakota**, 59 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,314 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **South Dakota** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	34	57.6	1,253	54.1	240	69.0
Private for-profit	10	16.9	390	16.9	19	5.5
Local government	2	3.4	219	9.5	56	16.1
State government	2	3.4	43	1.9	16	4.6
Federal government	5	8.5	188	8.1	8	2.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	5.1	177	7.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.7	3	0.1	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	1.7	8	0.3	8	2.3
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	6	10.2	221	9.6	9	2.6
Total	59	100.0	2,314	100.0	348	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	37	62.7	1,336	57.7	252	72.4
Mental health services	3	5.1	85	3.7	0	0.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	18	30.5	885	38.2	96	27.6
General health care	1	1.7	8	0.3	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	59	100.0	2,314	100.0	348	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	53	98.1	1,451	62.7	207	
Clients with drug abuse only	38	70.4	333	14.4	48	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	48	88.9	530	22.9	83	
Total²	54		2,314	100.0	339	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	48	81.4	1,751	75.7	36	259	74.4
Regular outpatient	45	76.3	1,219	52.7	23		
Intensive outpatient	39	66.1	479	20.7	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	18.6	53	2.3	0		
Detoxification	2	3.4	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Residential	24	40.7	516	22.3	15	73	21.0
Short term	17	28.8	161	7.0	12		
Long term	20	33.9	320	13.8	12		
Detoxification	4	6.8	35	1.5	18		
Hospital Inpatient	6	10.2	47	2.0	2	16	4.6
Rehabilitation	2	3.4	43	1.9	22		
Detoxification	4	6.8	4	0.2	1		
Total	59		2,314	100.0	32	348	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	58	98.3
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	50	84.7
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	15	25.4
Total	0	0.0	State public health department/	29	49.2
			Hospital licensing authority	2	3.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	6	10.2
Methadone	0		CARF ³	3	5.1
Buprenorphine	0		NCQA ⁴	1	1.7
Total	0		COA ⁵	1	1.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	11	18.6
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	52	88.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	28	47.5
Private Health insurance	50	84.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	41	69.5
Medicare	15	25.4			
Medicaid	34	57.6			
Other State-financed health insurance	23	39.0			
Federal military insurance	33	55.9			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	4	6.8			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	39	66.1			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	36	61.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	56	94.9
Screening for substance abuse	53	89.8
Screening for mental health disorders	31	52.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	56	94.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	16	27.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	31	52.5
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	38	64.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	35	59.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	59	100.0
Family counseling	51	86.4
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	53	89.8
Individual therapy	57	96.6
Relapse prevention groups	44	74.6
Aftercare/continuing care	52	88.1
Pharmacotherapies	16	27.1
Antabuse	6	10.2
Naltrexone	6	10.2
Campral	3	5.1
Buprenorphine - Subutex	2	3.4
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	2	3.4
Methadone	0	0.0
Nicotine Replacement	7	11.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	15	25.4
Testing	49	83.1
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	30	50.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	46	78.0
Hepatitis B	6	10.2
Hepatitis C	6	10.2
HIV testing	8	13.6
STD testing	8	13.6
TB screening	21	35.6
Transitional Services	54	91.5
Assistance obtaining social services	33	55.9
Discharge planning	53	89.8
Employment counseling or training	19	32.2
Assistance in locating housing	24	40.7
Other Services	55	93.2
Case management services	37	62.7
Social skills development	31	52.5
Mentoring/peer support	20	33.9
Child care for clients' children	1	1.7
Domestic violence	16	27.1
Early intervention for HIV	6	10.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	25	42.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	33	55.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	21	35.6
Substance abuse education	51	86.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	32.2
Mental health services	32	54.2
Acupuncture	1	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	6.8
Self-help groups	31	52.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	18	2
Number of clients	452	43
Designated beds	417	52
Utilization rate	108	82.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	23	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

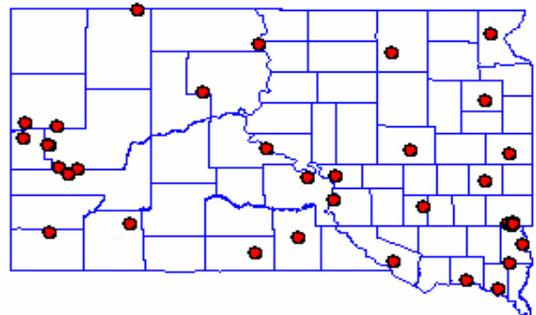
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	50	84.7
Co-occurring disorders	17	28.8
Adult women	10	16.9
Adolescents	27	45.8
DUI/DWI offenders	29	49.2
Criminal justice clients	18	30.5
Adult men	8	13.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	4	6.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	3.4
Seniors or Older Adults	0	0.0
Gays or lesbians	0	0.0
Other groups	9	15.3

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	25	42.4
Any language other than English	23	39.0
Spanish	1	20.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	80.0
Other	0	0.0

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	18	78.3
Staff counselor	3	13.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	8.7

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Tennessee**, 195 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 15,053 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Tennessee** was 98.1%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	147	75.4	9,202	61.1	785	78.3
Private for-profit	35	17.9	4,972	33.0	101	10.1
Local government	9	4.6	607	4.0	117	11.7
State government	1	0.5	12	0.1	0	0.0
Federal government	3	1.5	260	1.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.5	260	1.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	195	100.0	15,053	100.0	1,003	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	91	46.7	6,179	41.0	255	25.4
Mental health services	64	32.8	2,206	14.7	135	13.5
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	34	17.4	6,129	40.7	613	61.1
General health care	5	2.6	419	2.8	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	0.5	120	0.8	0	0.0
Total	195	100.0	15,053	100.0	1,003	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	166	92.2	6,429	42.9	131	
Clients with drug abuse only	152	84.4	5,846	39.0	120	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	152	84.4	2,705	18.1	56	
Total²	180		14,980	100.0	306	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	171	87.7	13,348	88.7	21	884	88.1
Regular outpatient	136	69.7	7,663	50.9	16		
Intensive outpatient	87	44.6	1,518	10.1	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	38	19.5	323	2.1	0		
Detoxification	17	8.7	239	1.6	0		
Methadone	9	4.6	3,605	23.9	492		
Residential	54	27.7	1,380	9.2	19	110	11.0
Short term	33	16.9	608	4.0	15		
Long term	41	21.0	645	4.3	12		
Detoxification	27	13.8	127	0.8	3		
Hospital Inpatient	18	9.2	325	2.2	12	9	0.9
Rehabilitation	16	8.2	220	1.5	6		
Detoxification	17	8.7	105	0.7	6		
Total	195		15,053	100.0	25	1,003	100.0

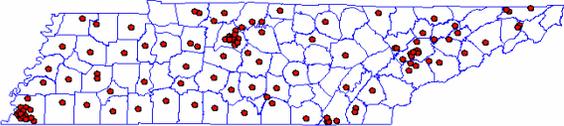
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	1	14.3	Any listed agency/organization	186	95.4
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	98	50.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	85.7	State mental health department	107	54.9
Total	7	100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	153	78.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	17	8.7
Methadone	3,799		CARF ³	62	31.8
Buprenorphine	20		NCQA ⁴	42	21.5
Total	3,819		COA ⁵	3	1.5
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	6	3.1
				6	3.1
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	180	92.3	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	116	59.5
Private Health insurance	147	75.4	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	113	57.9
Medicare	98	50.3			
Medicaid	110	56.4			
Other State-financed health insurance	102	52.3			
Federal military insurance	104	53.3			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	81	41.5			
No payment accepted	5	2.6			
Accepts other payments	4	2.1			
Sliding fee scale	111	56.9			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	119	61.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	193	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	185	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	125	64.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	163	83.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	111	56.9
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	110	56.4
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	92	47.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	61	31.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	194	99.5
Family counseling	176	90.3
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	152	77.9
Individual therapy	189	96.9
Relapse prevention groups	128	65.6
Aftercare/continuing care	155	79.5
Pharmacotherapies	95	48.7
Antabuse	12	6.2
Naltrexone	13	6.7
Campral	25	12.8
Buprenorphine - Subutex	14	7.2
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	14	7.2
Methadone	9	4.6
Nicotine Replacement	15	7.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	87	44.6
Testing	143	73.3
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	72	36.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	140	71.8
Hepatitis B	26	13.3
Hepatitis C	28	14.4
HIV testing	33	16.9
STD testing	32	16.4
TB screening	85	43.6
Transitional Services	185	94.9
Assistance obtaining social services	131	67.2
Discharge planning	160	82.1
Employment counseling or training	82	42.1
Assistance in locating housing	132	67.7
Other Services	194	99.5
Case management services	149	76.4
Social skills development	121	62.1
Mentoring/peer support	79	40.5
Child care for clients' children	7	3.6
Domestic violence	63	32.3
Early intervention for HIV	24	12.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	92	47.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	94	48.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	79	40.5
Substance abuse education	148	75.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	55	28.2
Mental health services	110	56.4
Acupuncture	3	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.6
Self-help groups	92	47.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	48	12	122	62.6	Any program or group
Number of clients	1,304	290	47	24.1	Co-occurring disorders
Designated beds	1,613	273	36	18.5	Adult women
Utilization rate	81	106.2	42	21.5	Adolescents
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	23	33	16.9	DUI/DWI offenders
			36	18.5	Criminal justice clients
			27	13.8	Adult men
			19	9.7	Pregnant or postpartum women
			13	6.7	Persons with HIV or AIDS
			12	6.2	Seniors or Older Adults
			8	4.1	Gays or lesbians
			10	5.1	Other groups
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	100	51.3			
Any language other than English	91	46.7			
Spanish	15	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	1	6.7			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	76	83.5			
Staff counselor	7	7.7			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	8.8			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Texas**, 523 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 34,099 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Texas** was 96.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	251	48.0	12,246	35.9	1,670	47.2
Private for-profit	224	42.8	17,283	50.7	1,363	38.5
Local government	15	2.9	1,217	3.6	363	10.3
State government	12	2.3	560	1.6	120	3.4
Federal government	20	3.8	2,776	8.1	20	0.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	10	1.9	2,213	6.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	10	1.9	563	1.7	20	0.6
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.2	17	0.0	0	0.0
Total	523	100.0	34,099	100.0	3,536	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	388	74.2	27,918	81.9	2,647	74.9
Mental health services	36	6.9	959	2.8	223	6.3
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	82	15.7	3,519	10.3	654	18.5
General health care	9	1.7	1,548	4.5	3	0.1
Other/unknown	8	1.5	155	0.5	9	0.3
Total	523	100.0	34,099	100.0	3,536	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	408	88.1	15,942	46.8	82	
Clients with drug abuse only	364	78.6	14,158	41.6	79	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	323	69.8	3,966	11.6	21	
Total²	463		34,066	100.0	182	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 60

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	431	82.4	28,311	83.0	37	2,544	71.9
Regular outpatient	355	67.9	12,441	36.5	16		
Intensive outpatient	289	55.3	5,132	15.1	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	84	16.1	624	1.8	2		
Detoxification	71	13.6	178	0.5	0		
Methadone	74	14.1	9,936	29.1	100		
Residential	162	31.0	5,085	14.9	25	807	22.8
Short term	110	21.0	1,582	4.6	10		
Long term	143	27.3	3,316	9.7	15		
Detoxification	35	6.7	187	0.5	3		
Hospital Inpatient	50	9.6	703	2.1	7	185	5.2
Rehabilitation	37	7.1	454	1.3	3		
Detoxification	47	9.0	249	0.7	3		
Total	523		34,099	100.0	38	3,536	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation				
No.	%	Facilities ¹		No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs						
Maintenance only	33	47.1		503	96.2	
Detoxification only	1	1.4		396	75.7	
Both maintenance and detoxification	36	51.4		79	15.1	
Total	70	100.0		290	55.4	
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				39	7.5	
Methadone	9,960			JCAHO ²	109	20.8
Buprenorphine	52			CARF ³	71	13.6
Total	10,012			NCQA ⁴	11	2.1
				COA ⁵	4	0.8
				Other State/Local Agency/Org	43	8.2
				¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
				² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
				³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
				⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
				⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics				
No.	%	Facilities		No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	472	90.2				
Private Health insurance	308	58.9				
Medicare	122	23.3				
Medicaid	187	35.8				
Other State-financed health insurance	163	31.2				
Federal military insurance	130	24.9				
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	177	33.8				
No payment accepted	19	3.6				
Accepts other payments	10	1.9				
Sliding fee scale	290	55.4				
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	293	56.0				
				Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	216	41.3
				Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	299	57.2
				¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.		
				² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.		

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	508	97.1
Screening for substance abuse	489	93.5
Screening for mental health disorders	228	43.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	454	86.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	142	27.2
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	227	43.4
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	169	32.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	199	38.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	514	98.3
Family counseling	416	79.5
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	450	86.0
Individual therapy	492	94.1
Relapse prevention groups	428	81.8
Aftercare/continuing care	425	81.3
Pharmacotherapies	177	33.8
Antabuse	38	7.3
Naltrexone	41	7.8
Campral	45	8.6
Buprenorphine - Subutex	20	3.8
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	46	8.8
Methadone	80	15.3
Nicotine Replacement	42	8.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	95	18.2
Testing	451	86.2
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	195	37.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	438	83.7
Hepatitis B	146	27.9
Hepatitis C	149	28.5
HIV testing	212	40.5
STD testing	169	32.3
TB screening	205	39.2
Transitional Services	495	94.6
Assistance obtaining social services	255	48.8
Discharge planning	481	92.0
Employment counseling or training	181	34.6
Assistance in locating housing	208	39.8
Other Services	515	98.5
Case management services	397	75.9
Social skills development	319	61.0
Mentoring/peer support	230	44.0
Child care for clients' children	45	8.6
Domestic violence	127	24.3
Early intervention for HIV	124	23.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	352	67.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	415	79.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	254	48.6
Substance abuse education	489	93.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	191	36.5
Mental health services	187	35.8
Acupuncture	21	4.0
Residential beds for clients' children	25	4.8
Self-help groups	238	45.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	129	24
Number of clients	4,622	408
Designated beds	5,327	533
Utilization rate	87	76.5
Designated beds per facility (average)	41	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

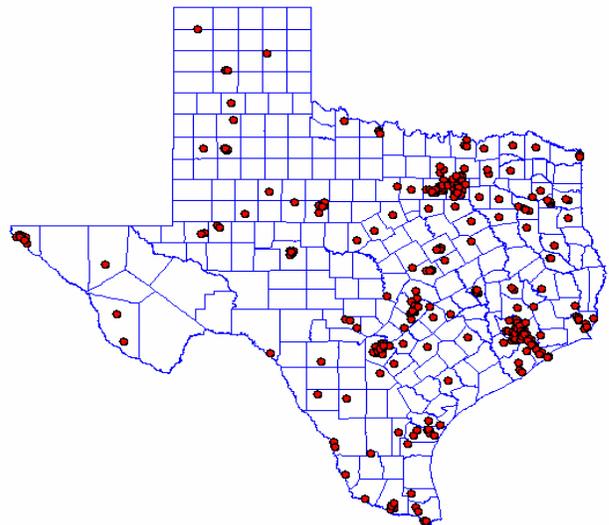
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	404	77.2
Co-occurring disorders	159	30.4
Adult women	128	24.5
Adolescents	159	30.4
DUI/DWI offenders	61	11.7
Criminal justice clients	138	26.4
Adult men	99	18.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	86	16.4
Persons with HIV or AIDS	42	8.0
Seniors or Older Adults	39	7.5
Gays or lesbians	21	4.0
Other groups	44	8.4

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	158	30.2
Any language other than English	277	53.0
Spanish	216	98.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	12	5.5

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	57	20.6
Staff counselor	170	61.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	50	18.1

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- United States

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the **United States**, 13,771 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 1,130,881 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in the **United States** was 96.5%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	8,111	58.9	623,604	55.1	57,879	63.0
Private for-profit	3,807	27.6	328,763	29.1	17,772	19.3
Local government	896	6.5	89,690	7.9	10,279	11.2
State government	441	3.2	41,298	3.7	3,932	4.3
Federal government	331	2.4	36,660	3.2	448	0.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	1.4	29,243	2.6	22	0.0
Dept. of Defense	101	0.7	5,452	0.5	53	0.1
Indian Health Service	42	0.3	1,910	0.2	373	0.4
Other	2	0.0	55	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	185	1.3	10,866	1.0	1,563	1.7
Total	13,771	100.0	1,130,881	100.0	91,873	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	62.3	771,962	68.3	50,952	55.5
Mental health services	1,050	7.6	52,586	4.7	5,944	6.5
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	3,715	27.0	279,757	24.7	33,698	36.7
General health care	223	1.6	16,256	1.4	436	0.5
Other/unknown	206	1.5	10,320	0.9	843	0.9
Total	13,771	100.0	1,130,881	100.0	91,873	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	11,700	94.1	521,064	46.4	207	
Clients with drug abuse only	10,246	82.4	394,296	35.1	162	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	10,062	80.9	207,195	18.5	84	
Total²	12,439		1,122,555	100.0	454	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1,332

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	11,152	81.0	1,008,915	89.2	47	80,252	87.4
Regular outpatient	10,177	73.9	589,542	52.1	27		
Intensive outpatient	6,199	45.0	128,706	11.4	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,071	15.0	24,039	2.1	5		
Detoxification	1,664	12.1	12,579	1.1	0		
Methadone	1,396	10.1	254,049	22.5	140		
Residential	3,834	27.8	107,790	9.5	19	10,713	11.7
Short term	1,720	12.5	22,234	2.0	8		
Long term	3,214	23.3	79,069	7.0	16		
Detoxification	991	7.2	6,487	0.6	4		
Hospital Inpatient	925	6.7	14,176	1.3	9	908	1.0
Rehabilitation	620	4.5	8,956	0.8	8		
Detoxification	817	5.9	5,220	0.5	4		
Total	13,771		1,130,881	100.0	40	91,873	100.0

¹Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	460	38.2	Any listed agency/organization	13,135	95.4
Detoxification only	97	8.1	State substance abuse agency	11,184	81.2
Both maintenance and detoxification	646	53.7	State mental health department	4,665	33.9
Total	1,203	100.0	State public health department/ board of health	5,476	39.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	259,961		Hospital licensing authority	1,155	8.4
Methadone	257,919		JCAHO ¹	3,017	21.9
Buprenorphine	2,042		CARE ²	2,445	17.8
			NCQA ³	304	2.2
			COA ⁴	578	4.2
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	1,647	12.0
			¹ Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			² Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			³ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁴ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			No.	%
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	12,423	90.2	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	6,413	46.6
Private Health insurance	8,826	64.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	8,189	59.5
Medicare	4,590	33.3			
Medicaid	7,201	52.3			
Other State-financed health insurance	4,409	32.0			
Federal military insurance	4,374	31.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	1,399	10.2			
No payment accepted	561	4.1			
Accepts other payments	296	2.1			
Sliding fee scale	8,700	63.2			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	7,367	53.5			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	13,299	96.6
Screening for substance abuse	12,467	90.5
Screening for mental health disorders	7,964	57.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	12,104	87.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	5,718	41.5
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	6,502	47.2
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	6,812	49.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,535	40.2
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	13,608	98.8
Family counseling	10,490	76.2
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	12,328	89.5
Individual therapy	13,033	94.6
Relapse prevention groups	11,191	81.3
Aftercare/continuing care	10,759	78.1
Pharmacotherapies	6,271	45.5
Antabuse	2,190	15.9
Naltrexone	1,758	12.8
Campral	1,838	13.3
Buprenorphine - Subutex	834	6.1
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	1,387	10.1
Methadone	1,387	10.1
Nicotine Replacement	1,783	12.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,685	34.0
Testing	11,820	85.8
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	7,834	56.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,276	81.9
Hepatitis B	3,011	21.9
Hepatitis C	3,149	22.9
HIV testing	4,088	29.7
STD testing	2,931	21.3
TB screening	4,672	33.9
Transitional Services	12,369	89.8
Assistance obtaining social services	7,404	53.8
Discharge planning	11,800	85.7
Employment counseling or training	5,039	36.6
Assistance in locating housing	6,165	44.8
Other Services	13,527	98.2
Case management services	9,889	71.8
Social skills development	8,320	60.4
Mentoring/peer support	5,762	41.8
Child care for clients' children	1,114	8.1
Domestic violence	4,564	33.1
Early intervention for HIV	2,935	21.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,313	53.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,475	54.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,509	47.3
Substance abuse education	12,534	91.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,864	35.3
Mental health services	7,097	51.5
Acupuncture	614	4.5
Residential beds for clients' children	640	4.6
Self-help groups	6,141	44.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital		Facilities		
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	3,213	507	11,408	82.8	
Number of clients	96,478	10,431	5,131	37.3	
Designated beds	106,158	11,578	4,437	32.2	
Utilization rate	91	90.1	4,353	31.6	
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	23	4,299	31.2	
			3,821	27.7	
			3,443	25.0	
			1,951	14.2	
			1,399	10.2	
			995	7.2	
			791	5.7	
			1,620	11.8	

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	3,942	28.6
Any language other than English	6,221	45.2
Spanish	3,665	92.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	117	3.0
Other	828	21.0

Services Provided by:		
	No.	%
On-call interpreter	2,270	36.5
Staff counselor	2,785	44.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,166	18.7

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



Location of Treatment Facilities		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Utah**, 133 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,977 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Utah** was 98.6%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	57	42.9	5,817	44.8	858	54.1
Private for-profit	51	38.3	3,919	30.2	564	35.5
Local government	19	14.3	2,840	21.9	152	9.6
State government	2	1.5	208	1.6	7	0.4
Federal government	3	2.3	193	1.5	6	0.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.8	161	1.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.8	20	0.2	5	0.3
Indian Health Service	1	0.8	12	0.1	1	0.1
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	133	100.0	12,977	100.0	1,587	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	56	42.1	6,597	50.8	367	23.1
Mental health services	10	7.5	550	4.2	173	10.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	62	46.6	5,423	41.8	1,046	65.9
General health care	3	2.3	209	1.6	1	0.1
Other/unknown	2	1.5	198	1.5	0	0.0
Total	133	100.0	12,977	100.0	1,587	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	114	92.7	6,275	49.0	317	
Clients with drug abuse only	113	91.9	4,333	33.8	239	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	99	80.5	2,209	17.2	116	
Total²	123		12,817	100.0	672	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	108	81.2	11,191	86.2	38	700	44.1
Regular outpatient	98	73.7	7,089	54.6	22		
Intensive outpatient	73	54.9	1,455	11.2	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	26	19.5	264	2.0	4		
Detoxification	15	11.3	154	1.2	1		
Methadone	11	8.3	2,229	17.2	198		
Residential	45	33.8	1,699	13.1	29	854	53.8
Short term	18	13.5	184	1.4	7		
Long term	41	30.8	1,438	11.1	21		
Detoxification	13	9.8	77	0.6	0		
Hospital Inpatient	8	6.0	87	0.7	5	33	2.1
Rehabilitation	5	3.8	60	0.5	4		
Detoxification	7	5.3	27	0.2	4		
Total	133		12,977	100.0	48	1,587	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation			
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	2	20.0	Any listed agency/organization	125	94.0
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	102	76.7
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	80.0	State mental health department	68	51.1
Total	10	100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	47	35.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	10	7.5
Methadone	2,212		JCAHO ²	22	16.5
Buprenorphine	62		CARF ³	10	7.5
Total	2,274		NCQA ⁴	2	1.5
			COA ⁵	2	1.5
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	45	33.8
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	131	98.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	53	39.8
Private Health insurance	109	82.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	63	47.4
Medicare	66	49.6			
Medicaid	67	50.4			
Other State-financed health insurance	52	39.1			
Federal military insurance	61	45.9			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	1	0.8			
Accepts other payments	6	4.5			
Sliding fee scale	70	52.6			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	40	30.1			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	132	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	127	95.5
Screening for mental health disorders	96	72.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	121	91.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	80	60.2
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	65	48.9
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	84	63.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	38.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	130	97.7
Family counseling	117	88.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	119	89.5
Individual therapy	126	94.7
Relapse prevention groups	102	76.7
Aftercare/continuing care	102	76.7
Pharmacotherapies	78	58.6
Antabuse	29	21.8
Naltrexone	16	12.0
Campral	14	10.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	14	10.5
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	19	14.3
Methadone	11	8.3
Nicotine Replacement	21	15.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	68	51.1
Testing	107	80.5
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	68	51.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	102	76.7
Hepatitis B	32	24.1
Hepatitis C	32	24.1
HIV testing	38	28.6
STD testing	33	24.8
TB screening	53	39.8
Transitional Services	117	88.0
Assistance obtaining social services	67	50.4
Discharge planning	107	80.5
Employment counseling or training	53	39.8
Assistance in locating housing	49	36.8
Other Services	133	100.0
Case management services	99	74.4
Social skills development	97	72.9
Mentoring/peer support	60	45.1
Child care for clients' children	13	9.8
Domestic violence	52	39.1
Early intervention for HIV	12	9.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	40	30.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	61	45.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	48	36.1
Substance abuse education	119	89.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	28.6
Mental health services	101	75.9
Acupuncture	4	3.0
Residential beds for clients' children	8	6.0
Self-help groups	49	36.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	31	6
Number of clients	1,019	79
Designated beds	1,049	78
Utilization rate	97	101.3
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	13

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

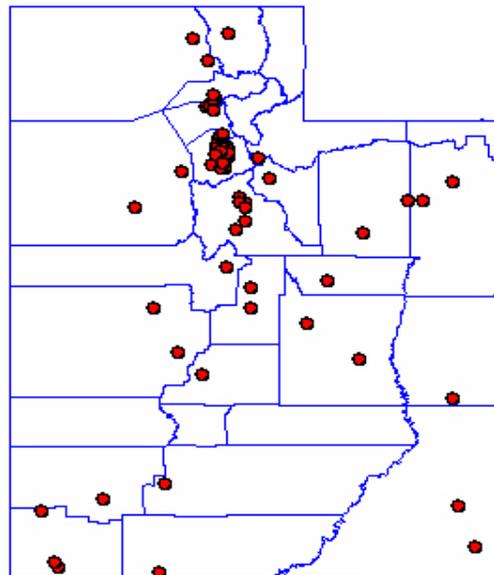
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	111	83.5
Co-occurring disorders	58	43.6
Adult women	35	26.3
Adolescents	49	36.8
DUI/DWI offenders	52	39.1
Criminal justice clients	53	39.8
Adult men	23	17.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	23	17.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	8	6.0
Seniors or Older Adults	5	3.8
Gays or lesbians	7	5.3
Other groups	19	14.3

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	33	24.8
Any language other than English	58	43.6
Spanish	40	95.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	7.1
Other	4	9.5

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	16	27.6
Staff counselor	30	51.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	20.7

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov



State Profile -- Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Vermont**, 40 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,726 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Vermont** was 95.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	34	85.0	3,415	91.7	531	96.7
Private for-profit	4	10.0	245	6.6	18	3.3
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	2	5.0	66	1.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	5.0	66	1.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	40	100.0	3,726	100.0	549	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	20	50.0	2,168	58.2	185	33.7
Mental health services	1	2.5	92	2.5	0	0.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	16	40.0	1,380	37.0	348	63.4
General health care	1	2.5	50	1.3	0	0.0
Other/unknown	2	5.0	36	1.0	16	2.9
Total	40	100.0	3,726	100.0	549	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	36	100.0	1,910	51.3	318	
Clients with drug abuse only	33	91.7	865	23.2	163	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	29	80.6	951	25.5	158	
Total²	36		3,726	100.0	639	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	35	87.5	3,476	93.3	69	502	91.4
Regular outpatient	32	80.0	2,663	71.5	50		
Intensive outpatient	17	42.5	221	5.9	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	10.0	53	1.4	10		
Detoxification	7	17.5	20	0.5	0		
Methadone	11	27.5	519	13.9	51		
Residential	10	25.0	137	3.7	18	17	3.1
Short term	4	10.0	67	1.8	14		
Long term	5	12.5	65	1.7	12		
Detoxification	4	10.0	5	0.1	3		
Hospital Inpatient	4	10.0	113	3.0	27	30	5.5
Rehabilitation	3	7.5	88	2.4	37		
Detoxification	4	10.0	25	0.7	5		
Total	40		3,726	100.0	63	549	100.0

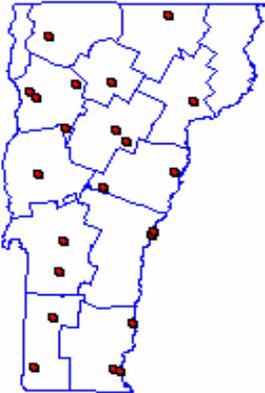
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	4	66.7	Any listed agency/organization	39	97.5
Detoxification only	2	33.3	State substance abuse agency	36	90.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	16	40.0
Total	6	100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	18	45.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	3	7.5
Methadone	377		JCAHO ²	10	25.0
Buprenorphine	52		CARF ³	20	50.0
Total	429		NCQA ⁴	1	2.5
			COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	3	7.5
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	37	92.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	30	75.0
Private Health insurance	37	92.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	35	87.5
Medicare	21	52.5			
Medicaid	36	90.0			
Other State-financed health insurance	26	65.0			
Federal military insurance	20	50.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	1	2.5			
Accepts other payments	1	2.5			
Sliding fee scale	32	80.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	24	60.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	39	97.5
Screening for substance abuse	37	92.5
Screening for mental health disorders	28	70.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	36	90.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	19	47.5
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	24	60.0
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	26	65.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	21	52.5
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	39	97.5
Family counseling	32	80.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	36	90.0
Individual therapy	38	95.0
Relapse prevention groups	36	90.0
Aftercare/continuing care	35	87.5
Pharmacotherapies	26	65.0
Antabuse	14	35.0
Naltrexone	14	35.0
Campral	10	25.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	7	17.5
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	11	27.5
Methadone	5	12.5
Nicotine Replacement	7	17.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	19	47.5
Testing	40	100.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	30	75.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	39	97.5
Hepatitis B	14	35.0
Hepatitis C	14	35.0
HIV testing	16	40.0
STD testing	12	30.0
TB screening	13	32.5
Transitional Services	38	95.0
Assistance obtaining social services	24	60.0
Discharge planning	36	90.0
Employment counseling or training	14	35.0
Assistance in locating housing	20	50.0
Other Services	40	100.0
Case management services	35	87.5
Social skills development	29	72.5
Mentoring/peer support	17	42.5
Child care for clients' children	1	2.5
Domestic violence	11	27.5
Early intervention for HIV	11	27.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	26	65.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	26	65.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	26	65.0
Substance abuse education	37	92.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	14	35.0
Mental health services	26	65.0
Acupuncture	3	7.5
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.5
Self-help groups	18	45.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	7	1	Any program or group	33	82.5
Number of clients	121	45	Co-occurring disorders	20	50.0
Designated beds	192	80	Adult women	17	42.5
Utilization rate	63	56.3	Adolescents	20	50.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	80	DUI/DWI offenders	15	37.5
			Criminal justice clients	11	27.5
			Adult men	9	22.5
			Pregnant or postpartum women	9	22.5
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	0	0.0
			Seniors or Older Adults	1	2.5
			Gays or lesbians	1	2.5
			Other groups	3	7.5
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	25	62.5			
Any language other than English	20	50.0			
Spanish	3	60.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	2	40.0			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	15	75.0			
Staff counselor	3	15.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	10.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Virginia**, 196 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,847 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Virginia** was 97.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	55	28.1	3,827	16.8	415	14.4
Private for-profit	43	21.9	5,054	22.1	315	10.9
Local government	70	35.7	11,747	51.4	2,007	69.7
State government	18	9.2	1,237	5.4	119	4.1
Federal government	10	5.1	982	4.3	23	0.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	2.0	577	2.5	13	0.5
Dept. of Defense	6	3.1	405	1.8	10	0.3
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	196	100.0	22,847	100.0	2,879	100.0

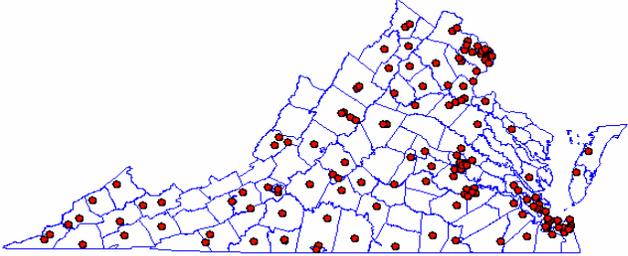
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	68	34.7	10,095	44.2	896	31.1
Mental health services	21	10.7	834	3.7	108	3.8
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	101	51.5	11,357	49.7	1,796	62.4
General health care	4	2.0	193	0.8	10	0.3
Other/unknown	2	1.0	368	1.6	69	2.4
Total	196	100.0	22,847	100.0	2,879	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	154	95.7	11,157	49.2	166	
Clients with drug abuse only	146	90.7	6,869	30.3	105	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	137	85.1	4,667	20.6	70	
Total²	161		22,693	100.0	342	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 35

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	189	96.4
Screening for substance abuse	182	92.9
Screening for mental health disorders	146	74.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	176	89.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	125	63.8
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	90	45.9
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	119	60.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	81	41.3
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	193	98.5
Family counseling	157	80.1
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	184	93.9
Individual therapy	188	95.9
Relapse prevention groups	165	84.2
Aftercare/continuing care	147	75.0
Pharmacotherapies	155	79.1
Antabuse	54	27.6
Naltrexone	39	19.9
Campral	62	31.6
Buprenorphine - Subutex	11	5.6
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	28	14.3
Methadone	23	11.7
Nicotine Replacement	25	12.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	135	68.9
Testing	187	95.4
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	161	82.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	173	88.3
Hepatitis B	52	26.5
Hepatitis C	48	24.5
HIV testing	63	32.1
STD testing	47	24.0
TB screening	71	36.2
Transitional Services	181	92.3
Assistance obtaining social services	116	59.2
Discharge planning	176	89.8
Employment counseling or training	61	31.1
Assistance in locating housing	94	48.0
Other Services	195	99.5
Case management services	163	83.2
Social skills development	117	59.7
Mentoring/peer support	66	33.7
Child care for clients' children	13	6.6
Domestic violence	58	29.6
Early intervention for HIV	42	21.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	86	43.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	87	44.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	76	38.8
Substance abuse education	186	94.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	62	31.6
Mental health services	145	74.0
Acupuncture	49	25.0
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.6
Self-help groups	74	37.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	31	11	161	82.1	
Number of clients	796	110	86	43.9	
Designated beds	982	128	70	35.7	
Utilization rate	81	85.9	73	37.2	
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	12	45	23.0	
			47	24.0	
			50	25.5	
			39	19.9	
			19	9.7	
			13	6.6	
			4	2.0	
			31	15.8	
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	60	30.6			
Any language other than English	65	33.2			
Spanish	25	92.6			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	3	11.1			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	38	58.5			
Staff counselor	12	18.5			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	15	23.1			
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports					
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml					
Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/					
					
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov					

State Profile -- Virgin Islands

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In the **Virgin Islands**, 3 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 173 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in the **Virgin Islands** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	1	33.3	32	18.5	0	0.0
Private for-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	2	66.7	141	81.5	5	100.0
Federal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	3	100.0	173	100.0	5	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	2	66.7	80	46.2	3	60.0
Mental health services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	1	33.3	93	53.8	2	40.0
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	3	100.0	173	100.0	5	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	3	100.0	76	43.7	#N/A	
Clients with drug abuse only	2	66.7	52	29.9	#N/A	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	3	100.0	46	26.4	#N/A	
Total²	3		174	100.0	#N/A	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	3	100.0	156	90.2	48	5	100.0
Regular outpatient	3	100.0	87	50.3	22		
Intensive outpatient	2	66.7	46	26.6	23		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1	33.3	1	0.6	1		
Detoxification	1	33.3	1	0.6	1		
Methadone	1	33.3	21	12.1	21		
Residential	1	33.3	17	9.8	17	0	0.0
Short term	1	33.3	0	0.0	0		
Long term	1	33.3	17	9.8	17		
Detoxification	1	33.3	0	0.0	0		
Hospital Inpatient	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Total	3		173	100.0	48	5	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	2	66.7
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	1	33.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	100.0	State mental health department board of health	1	33.3
Total	1	100.0	Hospital licensing authority	2	66.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	0	0.0
Methadone	21		CARE ³	1	33.3
Buprenorphine	21		NCQA ⁴	0	0.0
Total	42		COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	0	0.0
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	3	100.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	2	66.7
Private Health insurance	3	100.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	3	100.0
Medicare	1	33.3			
Medicaid	1	33.3			
Other State-financed health insurance	2	66.7			
Federal military insurance	0	0.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	0	0.0			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	3	100.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	3	100.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	3	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	3	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	1	33.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	3	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	1	33.3
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	3	100.0
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	2	66.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	3	100.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	3	100.0
Family counseling	3	100.0
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	3	100.0
Individual therapy	3	100.0
Relapse prevention groups	3	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	3	100.0
Pharmacotherapies	3	100.0
Antabuse	1	33.3
Naltrexone	0	0.0
Campral	0	0.0
Buprenorphine - Subutex	0	0.0
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	0	0.0
Methadone	1	33.3
Nicotine Replacement	1	33.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	2	66.7
Testing	3	100.0
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	3	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	3	100.0
Hepatitis B	1	33.3
Hepatitis C	2	66.7
HIV testing	1	33.3
STD testing	1	33.3
TB screening	3	100.0
Transitional Services	3	100.0
Assistance obtaining social services	3	100.0
Discharge planning	3	100.0
Employment counseling or training	2	66.7
Assistance in locating housing	3	100.0
Other Services	3	100.0
Case management services	3	100.0
Social skills development	3	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	3	100.0
Child care for clients' children	2	66.7
Domestic violence	1	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	1	33.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	3	100.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	2	66.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	3	100.0
Substance abuse education	3	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	3	100.0
Mental health services	2	66.7
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	1	33.3
Self-help groups	2	66.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	1	0	Any program or group	3	100.0
Number of clients	17	0	Co-occurring disorders	2	66.7
Designated beds	25	0	Adult women	2	66.7
Utilization rate	68	0.0	Adolescents	2	66.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	25	0	DUI/DWI offenders	1	33.3
			Criminal justice clients	1	33.3
			Adult men	3	100.0
			Pregnant or postpartum women	1	33.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	66.7
			Seniors or Older Adults	1	33.3
			Gays or lesbians	1	33.3
			Other groups	0	0.0
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	1	33.3			
Any language other than English	3	100.0			
Spanish	2	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	0	0.0			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	1	33.3			
Staff counselor	0	0.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	66.7			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Washington**, 439 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 42,701 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Washington** was 97.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	203	46.2	19,658	46.0	1,967	58.1
Private for-profit	162	36.9	15,617	36.6	562	16.6
Local government	23	5.2	2,033	4.8	560	16.5
State government	11	2.5	537	1.3	122	3.6
Federal government	11	2.5	2,454	5.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	1.4	1,530	3.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	5	1.1	924	2.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	29	6.6	2,402	5.6	173	5.1
Total	439	100.0	42,701	100.0	3,384	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	331	75.4	34,620	81.1	2,257	66.7
Mental health services	9	2.1	623	1.5	335	9.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	87	19.8	6,530	15.3	726	21.5
General health care	5	1.1	183	0.4	1	0.0
Other/unknown	7	1.6	745	1.7	65	1.9
Total	439	100.0	42,701	100.0	3,384	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	388	96.0	23,274	55.1	439	
Clients with drug abuse only	333	82.4	7,986	18.9	158	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	352	87.1	10,989	26.0	219	
Total²	404		42,249	100.0	816	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 35						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	394	89.7	40,480	94.8	70	3,084	91.1
Regular outpatient	383	87.2	27,315	64.0	45		
Intensive outpatient	343	78.1	8,347	19.5	17		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	33	7.5	156	0.4	2		
Detoxification	45	10.3	508	1.2	0		
Methadone	21	4.8	4,154	9.7	180		
Residential	60	13.7	2,039	4.8	24	284	8.4
Short term	30	6.8	969	2.3	26		
Long term	42	9.6	968	2.3	19		
Detoxification	12	2.7	102	0.2	6		
Hospital Inpatient	14	3.2	182	0.4	14	16	0.5
Rehabilitation	13	3.0	122	0.3	9		
Detoxification	13	3.0	60	0.1	4		
Total	439		42,701	100.0	62	3,384	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	5	29.4	Any listed agency/organization	435	99.1
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	425	96.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	12	70.6	State mental health department	105	23.9
Total	17	100.0	State public health department/	263	59.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	22	5.0
Methadone	4,472		JCAHO ²	61	13.9
Buprenorphine	37		CARF ³	41	9.3
Total	4,509		NCQA ⁴	3	0.7
			COA ⁵	11	2.5
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	42	9.6
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	401	91.3	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	234	53.3
Private Health insurance	363	82.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	241	54.9
Medicare	130	29.6			
Medicaid	228	51.9			
Other State-financed health insurance	181	41.2			
Federal military insurance	104	23.7			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	117	26.7			
No payment accepted	6	1.4			
Accepts other payments	12	2.7			
Sliding fee scale	261	59.5			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	205	46.7			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	432	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	408	92.9
Screening for mental health disorders	195	44.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	406	92.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	121	27.6
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	212	48.3
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	269	61.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	249	56.7
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	435	99.1
Family counseling	300	68.3
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	422	96.1
Individual therapy	429	97.7
Relapse prevention groups	386	87.9
Aftercare/continuing care	392	89.3
Pharmacotherapies	138	31.4
Antabuse	68	15.5
Naltrexone	40	9.1
Campral	27	6.2
Buprenorphine - Subutex	15	3.4
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	24	5.5
Methadone	23	5.2
Nicotine Replacement	38	8.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	92	21.0
Testing	414	94.3
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	217	49.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	407	92.7
Hepatitis B	58	13.2
Hepatitis C	60	13.7
HIV testing	51	11.6
STD testing	37	8.4
TB screening	142	32.3
Transitional Services	401	91.3
Assistance obtaining social services	234	53.3
Discharge planning	394	89.7
Employment counseling or training	136	31.0
Assistance in locating housing	211	48.1
Other Services	429	97.7
Case management services	349	79.5
Social skills development	258	58.8
Mentoring/peer support	177	40.3
Child care for clients' children	37	8.4
Domestic violence	100	22.8
Early intervention for HIV	94	21.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	191	43.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	175	39.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	181	41.2
Substance abuse education	401	91.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	130	29.6
Mental health services	161	36.7
Acupuncture	36	8.2
Residential beds for clients' children	11	2.5
Self-help groups	180	41.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	55	11
Number of clients	1,980	173
Designated beds	2,143	214
Utilization rate	92	80.8
Designated beds per facility (average)	39	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

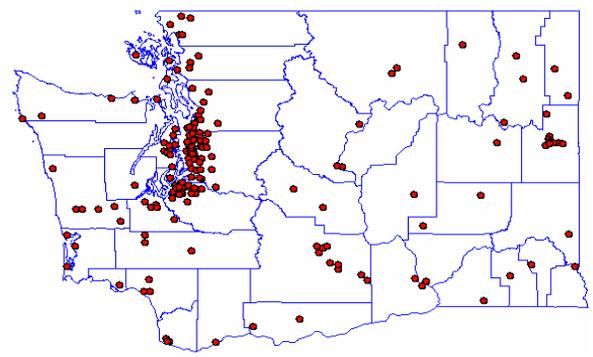
Programs for Special Groups	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	388	88.4
Co-occurring disorders	154	35.1
Adult women	148	33.7
Adolescents	186	42.4
DUI/DWI offenders	223	50.8
Criminal justice clients	107	24.4
Adult men	110	25.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	66	15.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	14	3.2
Seniors or Older Adults	43	9.8
Gays or lesbians	22	5.0
Other groups	62	14.1

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	161	36.7
Any language other than English	180	41.0
Spanish	59	80.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.4
Other	18	24.7

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	107	59.4
Staff counselor	43	23.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	30	16.7

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **West Virginia**, 83 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 8,691 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **West Virginia** was 97.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	59	71.1	2,656	30.6	251	65.7
Private for-profit	18	21.7	5,565	64.0	131	34.3
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	2	2.4	32	0.4	0	0.0
Federal government	4	4.8	438	5.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	4.8	438	5.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	83	100.0	8,691	100.0	382	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	30	36.1	5,718	65.8	51	13.4
Mental health services	9	10.8	122	1.4	11	2.9
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	42	50.6	2,804	32.3	320	83.8
General health care	1	1.2	36	0.4	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	1.2	11	0.1	0	0.0
Total	83	100.0	8,691	100.0	382	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	65	92.9	1,731	21.4	108	
Clients with drug abuse only	59	84.3	5,239	64.9	357	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	51	72.9	1,106	13.7	72	
Total²	70		8,076	100.0	537	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 13

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	60	72.3	8,075	92.9	36	341	89.3
Regular outpatient	55	66.3	2,683	30.9	24		
Intensive outpatient	31	37.3	277	3.2	4		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	7.2	71	0.8	11		
Detoxification	20	24.1	218	2.5	1		
Methadone	15	18.1	4,826	55.5	260		
Residential	25	30.1	486	5.6	12	36	9.4
Short term	9	10.8	179	2.1	10		
Long term	18	21.7	279	3.2	11		
Detoxification	4	4.8	28	0.3	8		
Hospital Inpatient	8	9.6	130	1.5	7	5	1.3
Rehabilitation	4	4.8	98	1.1	5		
Detoxification	8	9.6	32	0.4	4		
Total	83		8,691	100.0	22	382	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
			No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	78	94.0
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	56	67.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	100.0	State mental health department	50	60.2
Total	8	100.0	State public health department/ Hospital licensing authority	55	66.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	9	10.8
Methadone	4,091		JCAHO ²	14	16.9
Buprenorphine	27		CARF ³	18	21.7
Total	4,118		NCQA ⁴	2	2.4
			COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	2	2.4
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	78	94.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	39	47.0
Private Health insurance	70	84.3	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	61	73.5
Medicare	58	69.9			
Medicaid	65	78.3			
Other State-financed health insurance	54	65.1			
Federal military insurance	53	63.9			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	2	2.4			
Accepts other payments	1	1.2			
Sliding fee scale	44	53.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	58	69.9			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	80	96.4
Screening for substance abuse	76	91.6
Screening for mental health disorders	64	77.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	71	85.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	54	65.1
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	48	57.8
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	45	54.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	35	42.2
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	80	96.4
Family counseling	66	79.5
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	69	83.1
Individual therapy	78	94.0
Relapse prevention groups	61	73.5
Aftercare/continuing care	55	66.3
Pharmacotherapies	68	81.9
Antabuse	31	37.3
Naltrexone	27	32.5
Campral	33	39.8
Buprenorphine - Subutex	2	2.4
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	22	26.5
Methadone	11	13.3
Nicotine Replacement	15	18.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	55	66.3
Testing	81	97.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	68	81.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	76	91.6
Hepatitis B	25	30.1
Hepatitis C	28	33.7
HIV testing	30	36.1
STD testing	19	22.9
TB screening	23	27.7
Transitional Services	74	89.2
Assistance obtaining social services	49	59.0
Discharge planning	71	85.5
Employment counseling or training	15	18.1
Assistance in locating housing	31	37.3
Other Services	81	97.6
Case management services	74	89.2
Social skills development	48	57.8
Mentoring/peer support	27	32.5
Child care for clients' children	2	2.4
Domestic violence	31	37.3
Early intervention for HIV	17	20.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	41	49.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	43	51.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	36	43.4
Substance abuse education	76	91.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	34	41.0
Mental health services	59	71.1
Acupuncture	1	1.2
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.8
Self-help groups	40	48.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital Residential Inpatient		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	23	4	Any program or group	61	73.5
Number of clients	435	114	Co-occurring disorders	28	33.7
Designated beds	367	32	Adult women	28	33.7
Utilization rate	119	356.3	Adolescents	28	33.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	8	DUI/DWI offenders	27	32.5
			Criminal justice clients	14	16.9
			Adult men	12	14.5
			Pregnant or postpartum women	16	19.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	3	3.6
			Seniors or Older Adults	4	4.8
			Gays or lesbians	2	2.4
			Other groups	2	2.4

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	36	43.4
Any language other than English	20	24.1
Spanish	7	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	2	28.6
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	13	65.0
Staff counselor	5	25.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	10.0

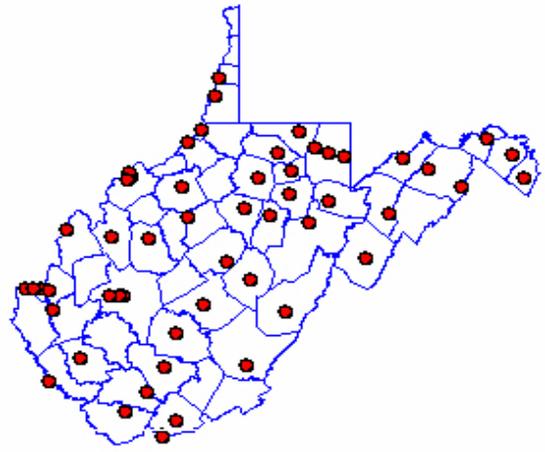
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Wisconsin**, 290 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 17,846 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Wisconsin** was 96.1%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	134	46.2	7,169	40.2	664	33.6
Private for-profit	102	35.2	6,888	38.6	860	43.6
Local government	36	12.4	2,907	16.3	363	18.4
State government	2	0.7	36	0.2	15	0.8
Federal government	3	1.0	348	2.0	3	0.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.7	316	1.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.3	32	0.2	3	0.2
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	13	4.5	498	2.8	69	3.5
Total	290	100.0	17,846	100.0	1,974	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	109	37.6	7,743	43.4	823	41.7
Mental health services	30	10.3	706	4.0	100	5.1
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	136	46.9	8,732	48.9	1,042	52.8
General health care	11	3.8	543	3.0	7	0.4
Other/unknown	4	1.4	122	0.7	2	0.1
Total	290	100.0	17,846	100.0	1,974	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	245	93.9	7,739	43.7	157	
Clients with drug abuse only	205	78.5	4,157	23.5	90	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	231	88.5	5,830	32.9	123	
Total²	261		17,726	100.0	370	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category. ² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 29						

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	235	81.0	16,558	92.8	46	1,878	95.1
Regular outpatient	223	76.9	12,028	67.4	35		
Intensive outpatient	104	35.9	1,578	8.8	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	41	14.1	559	3.1	10		
Detoxification	32	11.0	100	0.6	0		
Methadone	28	9.7	2,293	12.8	26		
Residential	67	23.1	1,081	6.1	12	59	3.0
Short term	39	13.4	225	1.3	3		
Long term	55	19.0	799	4.5	10		
Detoxification	12	4.1	57	0.3	0		
Hospital Inpatient	39	13.4	207	1.2	3	37	1.9
Rehabilitation	17	5.9	119	0.7	3		
Detoxification	35	12.1	88	0.5	2		
Total	290		17,846	100.0	32	1,974	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)	No.	%	Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
Facilities with OTPs			Facilities¹		
Maintenance only	1	6.7		No.	%
Detoxification only	1	6.7	Any listed agency/organization	282	97.2
Both maintenance and detoxification	13	86.7	State substance abuse agency	241	83.1
Total	15	100.0	State mental health department	167	57.6
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			State public health department/	97	33.4
Methadone	2,199		Hospital licensing authority	44	15.2
Buprenorphine	5		JCAHO ²	74	25.5
Total	2,204		CARF ³	14	4.8
			NCQA ⁴	11	3.8
			COA ⁵	20	6.9
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	32	11.0
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
				No.	%
Cash or self-payment	265	91.4	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	196	67.6
Private Health insurance	246	84.8	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	174	60.0
Medicare	164	56.6			
Medicaid	193	66.6			
Other State-financed health insurance	144	49.7			
Federal military insurance	159	54.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	42	14.5			
No payment accepted	12	4.1			
Accepts other payments	5	1.7			
Sliding fee scale	150	51.7			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	119	41.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	280	96.6
Screening for substance abuse	263	90.7
Screening for mental health disorders	195	67.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	260	89.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	177	61.0
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	104	35.9
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	172	59.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	119	41.0
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	278	95.9
Family counseling	231	79.7
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	235	81.0
Individual therapy	273	94.1
Relapse prevention groups	205	70.7
Aftercare/continuing care	223	76.9
Pharmacotherapies	150	51.7
Antabuse	73	25.2
Naltrexone	66	22.8
Campral	75	25.9
Buprenorphine - Subutex	20	6.9
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	34	11.7
Methadone	14	4.8
Nicotine Replacement	45	15.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	122	42.1
Testing	222	76.6
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	159	54.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	193	66.6
Hepatitis B	63	21.7
Hepatitis C	60	20.7
HIV testing	60	20.7
STD testing	54	18.6
TB screening	98	33.8
Transitional Services	247	85.2
Assistance obtaining social services	119	41.0
Discharge planning	245	84.5
Employment counseling or training	72	24.8
Assistance in locating housing	85	29.3
Other Services	275	94.8
Case management services	178	61.4
Social skills development	145	50.0
Mentoring/peer support	94	32.4
Child care for clients' children	13	4.5
Domestic violence	107	36.9
Early intervention for HIV	32	11.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	85	29.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	164	56.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	90	31.0
Substance abuse education	237	81.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	78	26.9
Mental health services	188	64.8
Acupuncture	8	2.8
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.1
Self-help groups	96	33.1

State Profile -- Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

In **Wyoming**, 57 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2006 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,246 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. The survey response rate in **Wyoming** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	33	57.9	2,368	73.0	542	80.2
Private for-profit	11	19.3	351	10.8	114	16.9
Local government	6	10.5	318	9.8	17	2.5
State government	1	1.8	5	0.2	0	0.0
Federal government	5	8.8	134	4.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	8.8	134	4.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	1.8	70	2.2	3	0.4
Total	57	100.0	3,246	100.0	676	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	18	31.6	962	29.6	98	14.5
Mental health services	3	5.3	47	1.4	2	0.3
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	31	54.4	2,125	65.5	576	85.2
General health care	1	1.8	48	1.5	0	0.0
Other/unknown	4	7.0	64	2.0	0	0.0
Total	57	100.0	3,246	100.0	676	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	52	98.1	1,374	43.9	270	
Clients with drug abuse only	44	83.0	703	22.5	146	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	50	94.3	1,050	33.6	215	
Total²	53		3,127	100.0	631	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4

Type of Care	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2006				
	No.	%	All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	44	77.2	2,894	89.2	40	592	87.6
Regular outpatient	43	75.4	2,372	73.1	30		
Intensive outpatient	28	49.1	491	15.1	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	12.3	27	0.8	1		
Detoxification	8	14.0	4	0.1	0		
Methadone	1	1.8	0	0.0	0		
Residential	16	28.1	316	9.7	12	80	11.8
Short term	5	8.8	20	0.6	4		
Long term	14	24.6	281	8.7	16		
Detoxification	6	10.5	15	0.5	1		
Hospital Inpatient	7	12.3	36	1.1	5	4	0.6
Rehabilitation	6	10.5	32	1.0	5		
Detoxification	5	8.8	4	0.1	0		
Total	57		3,246	100.0	30	676	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

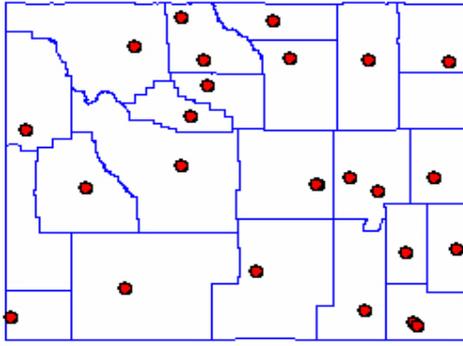
Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
No.	%	Facilities ¹		
No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs				
Maintenance only	0	0.0	54	94.7
Detoxification only	0	0.0	50	87.7
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	27	47.4
Total	0	0.0		
Clients in Facilities with OTPs				
Methadone	0		37	64.9
Buprenorphine	0		9	15.8
Total	0		11	19.3
			30	52.6
			0	0.0
			0	0.0
			8	14.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization
² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations
³ Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission
⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance
⁵ Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services

Type of Payment Accepted		Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Facilities ¹		Facilities		
No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	51	89.5		
Private Health insurance	56	98.2		
Medicare	28	49.1		
Medicaid	44	77.2		
Other State-financed health insurance	42	73.7		
Federal military insurance	46	80.7		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	14	24.6		
No payment accepted	1	1.8		
Accepts other payments	1	1.8		
Sliding fee scale	42	73.7		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	37	64.9		
			23	40.4
			44	77.2

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.
² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	56	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	52	91.2
Screening for mental health disorders	47	82.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	55	96.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	43	75.4
Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment	40	70.2
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent	40	70.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	37	64.9
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	57	100.0
Family counseling	50	87.7
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	55	96.5
Individual therapy	57	100.0
Relapse prevention groups	53	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	47	82.5
Pharmacotherapies	35	61.4
Antabuse	12	21.1
Naltrexone	10	17.5
Campral	10	17.5
Buprenorphine - Subutex	3	5.3
Buprenorphine - Suboxone	3	5.3
Methadone	4	7.0
Nicotine Replacement	20	35.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	34	59.6
Testing	36	63.2
Breathalyzer/blood alcohol testing	30	52.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	31	54.4
Hepatitis B	17	29.8
Hepatitis C	17	29.8
HIV testing	18	31.6
STD testing	15	26.3
TB screening	19	33.3
Transitional Services	55	96.5
Assistance obtaining social services	39	68.4
Discharge planning	55	96.5
Employment counseling or training	28	49.1
Assistance in locating housing	32	56.1
Other Services	57	100.0
Case management services	53	93.0
Social skills development	43	75.4
Mentoring/peer support	32	56.1
Child care for clients' children	5	8.8
Domestic violence	28	49.1
Early intervention for HIV	12	21.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	31	54.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	40	70.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	34	59.6
Substance abuse education	57	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	27	47.4
Mental health services	49	86.0
Acupuncture	1	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	4	7.0
Self-help groups	24	42.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Hospital		Facilities		
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	16	4	54	94.7	
Number of clients	316	29	31	54.4	
Designated beds	318	30	13	22.8	
Utilization rate	99	96.7	28	49.1	
Designated beds per facility (average)	20	8	28	49.1	
			28	49.1	
			21	36.8	
			10	17.5	
			5	8.8	
			2	3.5	
			1	1.8	
			1	1.8	
			8	14.0	
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	20	35.1			
Any language other than English	21	36.8			
Spanish	9	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	11.1			
Other	2	22.2			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	12	57.1			
Staff counselor	3	14.3			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	28.6			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2006. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					